THE NEW ZEALAND JOINT REGISTRY

FOURTEEN YEAR REPORT
JANUARY 1999 TO DECEMBER 2012





Registry Board

Alastair Rothwell Chairman and Registry Supervisor

James Taylor Orthopaedic Surgeon, Deputy Chairman

and Assistant Supervisor

Peter Devane Orthopaedic Surgeon

Khalid Mohammed Orthopaedic Surgeon and Assistant

Supervisor

Mark Wright Orthopaedic Surgeon

Hamish Leslie Secretary NZOA Orthopaedic SurgeonHugh Griffin Orthopaedic Industry Liaison Association

Peter Larmer Arthritis New Zealand

Flora Gilkison CEO New Zealand Orthopaedic Association

Toni Hobbs Registry Coordinator

Statistician Dr Chris Frampton

Email: toni.hobbs@cdhb.govt.nz

Websites: www.nzoa.org.nz

Date of Publication: November 2013

CONTENTS

Editorial Comment	4
Acknowledgments	7
Participating Hospitals and Coordinators	8
Profile of Average New Zealand Orthopaedic Surgeon	10
Development and Implementation of the New Zealand Reg	gistry 11
Development since the Introduction of the Registry	13
Category Totals	14
Hip Arthroplasty	15
Knee Arthroplasty	56
Unicompartmental Knee Arthroplasty	81
Ankle Arthroplasty	90
Shoulder Arthroplasty	95
Elbow Arthroplasty	107
Lumbar Disc Replacement	113
Cervical Disc Replacement	115
Appendices:	
- Appendix 1 - Oxford 12 Questionnaire References	116
- Appendix 2 - Publications	117
- Appendix 3 - Prosthesis Inventory	118
- Appendix 4 - Data forms	123
- Appendix 1 - Oxford 12 Questionnaire forms	136

FDITORIAL COMMENT

It is our pleasure to present the fourteen year report of the New Zealand Orthopaedic Association's New Zealand Joint Registry.

The total number of registered joint arthroplasties at 31st of December 2012 was 182905 which had been performed on 130985 individual patients of which 19931 (15%) have died during the 14 year period. The number of observed component years (ocys) contained within the Registry has now reached almost 900,000. The increase of 17168 registered joints for 2012 compared to the 16710 in 2011 represents an overall annual gain of 2.7% which is over twice the percentage gain in 2011. There were increased registrations for hip (3.6%) knee (1.5%), unicompartmental knee (18%), shoulder (20%) and a 30% fall for elbow primary arthroplasty categories when compared to 2011. As for previous years analyses of revision data has been confined to primary registered arthroplasties.

In this year's report the format of previous years has been followed such that each arthroplasty section is self-contained. This does, however, result in a certain amount of intersection repetition.

There are 85769 hip arthroplasties in the Registry with an overall revision rate of 0.71 per 100 ocys (95% confidence interval; 0.68-0.73) with a 13 year prosthesis survival of 88.54%. The proportion of uncemented arthroplasties has fallen further from 47.10% in 2011 to 44.8% in 2012 with corresponding slight increases in fully cemented and hybrid athroplasties. This is a likely response to KM survival curves which continue to demonstrate better medium term survival for cemented and hybrid hip arthroplasty.

As in previous years the 3 types of hip fixation have been analysed against the four age bands: less than 55 years, 55-64 years, 65-74 years, and greater than 75 years. The data shows that overall the hybrid hip has the lowest revision rate across the 4 age bands and when for the first time bearing surface revision rates are compared across the same age bands the ceramic on plastic and ceramic on ceramic are overall performing the best and the metal on metal the worst.

The KM curves for the 3 types of arthroplasty show that at thirteen years prostheses survival is 88.88%, 87.97% and 89.29% respectively for cemented, uncemented and hybrid hips with a mean of 88.54%. This year we have developed survival curves for the various types of uncemented hip arthroplasty which further illustrate the poorer survival for metal on metal hip arthroplasty.

There are 951 hip prosthesis combinations in the Registry; 678 (71%) have fewer than 10 registered procedures and 300 (32%) one only. The Corail/Pinnacle combination remains currently the most popular but the ExeterV40/ Contemporay combination has accumulated the most component years at 26172 from 5070 primary

arthroplasties and has the very low revision rate of 0.44/100 ocys

Revision rates for individual hip component combinations (minimum of 50 primary procedures) assembled in order of numbers of arthroplasties as well as revision rates have been calculated. In addition, tables listing combinations by fixation method have been added to make it easier for readers to determine the combination options used within the 3 types of prosthesis fixation. Five combinations which are still currently being used have revision rates significantly higher (p<0.05) than the overall rate of 0.71/100 ocys but none were in the top ten for 2012. Revision rates for the individual femoral and acetabular components have not been included as the data can be misleading because revising a component does not necessarily indicate that it had failed or needed replacing. However, it is worth noting that the revision rate for monoblock stems which have been implanted for an average of 9 years has the very low revision rate of 0.40/100ocys. Conversely the Continuum cup which was the third most popular cup in 2012 and used with nine different stems has a revision rate of 1.56/100ocys. This is an improvement from the 2.00/100ocys noted last year but 47% of the revisions involving the Continuum cup are for dislocation which is twice the overall rate.

This year revision rates for X linked and standard polyethylene have been compared for both metal and ceramic heads. Thus far no significant differences are noted but the ocys for the X linked are well below 50% of those for standard polyethylene.

"The total number of registered joint arthroplasties at 31st of December 2012 was 182905 which had been performed on 130985 individual patients of which 19931 (15%) have died during the 14 year period."

KM survival curves for some of the hip combinations with a minimum of 10 years of analysable data have once again been included as well as 5 year survival curves for those combinations with a minimum of 2000 procedures. It is noted that the Exeter combinations are among the better and the Spectron combinations among the poorer survival curves.

The revision rates for the various bearing surfaces used in primary hip arthroplasty i.e. metal on plastic, metal on metal, ceramic on plastic, ceramic on metal, ceramic

P.4 Editorial Comments The New Zealand Joint Registry



on ceramic have once again been analysed with respect to head size. Head sizes >36mm (70% are metal on metal articulation) had a significantly higher revision rate at 2.75 compared to 0.77 for sizes 36mm, 0.65 for 32mm and 0.66/100ocys for =<28mm. These findings are similar to those from other Registries.

There has been a further increase in the number of primary hip revisions with ALVAL (aseptic lymphocytic vascular-associated lesions) listed as the reason for revision. In 2011 the number increased from 15 to 72 and in 2012 to 102 and reflects the continuing failure rate of metal on metal hip prosthesis combinations which have >36mm heads. Further increases are anticipated in the coming years.

Overall, however, the hip revision rate noted above and the thirteen year prosthesis survival of 88.54% are among the best for similar national joint registries.

A similar situation applies to knee prostheses with the overall revision rate 0.50/100 ocys, (95% confidence interval; 0.48-0.52) and the thirteen year survival of 94.49%, again among the best for national joint registries. New Zealand surgeons can therefore be justifiably proud of these medium term trends.

As for the 13 year report it was agreed that several variants of basically the same knee prosthesis type eg Nexgen LCS, which are registered separately should be merged into the one group to enable comparable statistical analyses with other prostheses which may have also have variants but are registered as one or 2 prostheses.

The Insall/Burstein, Optetrak, Scorpio and LCS prostheses have significantly higher revision rates than the overall rate of 0.50/100 ocys (p<0.05). The Optetrak (32) and LCS (616) were the only ones implanted in 2012.

KM survival curves for six of the cemented knee prostheses with a minimum of 10 years of analysable data have again been included. The Duracon has the highest and the LCS and Nexgen the lowest (but still very good) survival.

Although uncemented knee arthroplasty represents just 4% of all primary knee arthroplasties it has a significantly higher revision rate (p<0.05) than either fully cemented or hybrid in which the tibial component is cemented and the femoral component uncemented. Analyses have confirmed that it is the loosening of the uncemented tibial component that is mainly responsible for the increased revision rate. The KM curves for the 3 types of fixation show that the uncemented curve continues to steeply diverge from the other two.

Image guidance (IG), first recorded by the registry in 2005, remains quite popular for primary knee arthroplasty and during 2012 was used in 15% of procedures, the highest annual usage yet. Comparison of revision rates for IG with non IG procedures demonstrates a rate of 0.57 versus 0.50/100 ocys. There is no statistical difference between the two at this early stage.

The analyses comparing revision rates and 10 year survival of fixed versus mobile bearing knees continues to show that fixed bearing have significantly lower revision rates and better 10 year survival than mobile bearing. These findings are also being reported from other Registries.

Again this year we have performed separate analyses for cruciate retaining versus posterior stabilised knee prostheses and have demonstrated that overall there are significantly higher revision rates for posterior stabilised prostheses which is also graphically illustrated with the KM survival graphs.

There are 243 patello-femoral prostheses registered with 36 added in 2012, a 29% decrease on 2011 compared to the 33% increase in 2011. Eighteen (7.4%) have been revised and the revision rate at 2.02/ocys is 4 times that for total knee arthroplasty. All except 3 were revised to a total knee arthroplasty.

With regard to unicompartmental knee arthroplasty there was an 18% increase in unicompartmental registrations for 2012, the largest since 2003. Once again the Oxford uncemented prosthesis was very dominant but although the revision rate compared to the overall mean and several of the other prostheses was significantly lower it had risen compared to 2011.

The minimally invasive approach for the unicompartmental knee arthroplasty remains popular and in 2012 was used in 30% of procedures.

Once again we have compared the deep infection revision rates within six months of the arthroplasty for primary hip and knee arthroplasty against the theatre environment. Six months has been chosen as infection within this time period is highly likely to have been introduced at the time of surgery. This year's analyses again demonstrate that for primary hip and knee arthroplasty there was an increased risk for revision for deep infection when the primary procedure was carried out in a laminar flow theatre with a space suit compared to a conventional theatre without a space suit (2.4 & 2.8 times respectively for hip and knee). The use of space suits also significantly increases the risk of revision for deep infection in both conventional and laminar flow theatres. There had been no change in the percentage

of arthroplasties performed in laminar flow theatres and the use of space suits in 2012 following the slight drop in 2011.

Body mass index (BMI) data was again analysed for hip and knee patients with the mean BMI border line obesity (29, range 14-61, for hips & 31, range 14-70, for knees). There were significant numbers of morbidly obese (BMI>40) people receiving arthroplasties.

The number of primary ankle arthroplasties increased by 108 in 2012 which was 1 fewer than the previous year and the lowest annual increase since 2008. The Mobility/Salto ratio was dramatically reversed in 2012 with well over twice the number of Salto prostheses implanted compared to the Mobility. Together they accounted for 102 of the 108 implanted. The KM survival curve for all ankle prostheses demonstrates 90% survival at 7 years.

In the shoulder arthroplasty section, resurfacing arthroplasty has been further divided into partial and total which along with hemi-arthroplasty makes 5 separate arthroplasty groups for analyses with respect to revision rates and Oxford scores. The SMR which is currently the most popular of the prosthesis options has significantly higher revision rates for the conventional, hemi and partial resurfacing versions. The revision rate for the conventional version of the SMR has now risen to 6 times the revision rate of the long established Global prosthesis, 8 times the Global AP and 10 times the Bigliani/Flatow. The SMR conventional total prosthesis analyses do, however, include SMR L2 glenoid data and as reported in the 13 year report it has been withdrawn from the market.

There is also a significantly higher revision rate for Partial Resurfacing prostheses compared to the overall mean and all the other arthroplasty types but the Partial Resurfacing group have a significantly lower mean surgery age compared to the other groups (57 vs >70) indicating their higher use in younger patients.

Conventional total and Resurfacing total shoulder prostheses have significantly higher (better) 6 month post arthroplasty Oxford scores.

With regard to elbow arthroplasty the annual numbers continue to fall and the 23 registered in 2012 is the smallest number since 2003. The revision rate at 1.12/100ocys is lower than for unicompartmental knees and ankles which is a little surprising as most are implanted in persons with rheumatoid arthritis. The Coonrad/Morrey prosthesis continues to reign supreme despite several challenges over the years.

Oxford 12 Questionnaire

More 10 year Oxford scores have been analysed for primary hip and knee arthroplasty. When the various score categories are compared to the 6 month and 5 year outcomes the only significant difference is an increase in the pain category for hips but not for knees. These 10 year scores affirm that the six-month score is indicative of the longer term outcome.

As noted in previous years the statistically significant relationship between the 6 month score and revision within 2 years for primary hips, knees, including unicompartmental and shoulders has again been demonstrated. Furthermore the 5 year score and revision within 2 years of that date demonstrates a similar significant relationship for hip and knee arthroplasty. Once again analyses of hip and knee six month post first revision arthroplasty questionnaire data has been undertaken and it demonstrates a similar relationship between the Oxford score at 6 months and the second revision within 2 years.

In terms of using the Oxford scores as a screening tool for arthroplasty follow up it is worth noting that using 6 month data 70% of hip, 72% of knee and unicompartmental revisions within 2 years would have been captured by monitoring the lowest 30% of the Oxford scores. From the 5 year data, 72% of hip and 62% of knee revisions would have been captured by again monitoring the lowest 30% of the Oxford scores.

Deceased Person's Data.

A deceased person's data is valid in perpetuity for all analyses involving the time interval prior to the person's death e.g. if a person dies 8 years post primary hip replacement their data is always valid for all analyses for that 8 year period. Hence the rider "deceased patients censored at time of death."

Publications and Presentations

Since last year's report further peer reviewed papers based on registry data have been published in, accepted by or submitted to international journals. (see appendix 2)

Alastair Rothwell	Supervisor
Toni Hobbs	Coordinator
Chris Frampton	Statistician

P.6 Editorial Comments The New Zealand Joint Registry



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The Registry is very appreciative of the support from the following:

Canterbury District Health Board:

For the website and other facilities

New Zealand Health Information Service:

For audit compliance information

Mike Wall, Alumni Software:

For continued monitoring and upgrading of data base software

European Arthroplasty Registry

For Logo Design

FUNDING

The Registry wishes to acknowledge development and ongoing funding support from:

- ACCIDENT COMPENSATION CORPORATION
- CANTERBURY DISTRICT HEALTH BOARD
- MINISTRY OF HEALTH
- NEW ZEALAND ORTHOPAEDIC ASSOCIATION
- ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEONS
- SOUTHERN CROSS HOSPITALS
- WISHBONE TRUST

PARTICIPATING HOSPITALS

We wish to gratefully acknowledge the support of all participating hospitals and especially the coordinators who have taken responsibility for the data forms.

The New Zealand Joint Registry Editorial Comments P.7

PUBLIC HOSPITALS

Auckland Hospital

Auckland 1142

Contact: Shelley Thomas

Burwood Hospital

Christchurch 8083

Contact: Diane Darley

Christchurch Hospital

Contact: Kirsty Harrison

Dunedin Hospital

Christchurch 8140

Dunedin 9016

Contact: Jennifer Larsen

Elective Surgery Centre

North Shore 0740

Contact: Alannah Donnigan

Gisborne Hospital

Gisborne 4010

Contact: Sharon Smythe

Grey Base Hospital

Greymouth 7840

Contact: Arianne Go

Hawkes Bay Hospital

Hastings 4120

Contact: Michaela Zemmerich

Hutt Hospital

Lower Hutt 5040

Contact: Michelle Krause/Margot Clapham

Kenepuru Hospital

Porirua 5240

Contact: Rob Champion

Manukau Surgery Centre

Auckland 2104

Contact: Amanda Ellis

Masterton Hospital

Masterton 5840

Contact: Lisa Manihera

Middlemore Hospital

Auckland 1640

Contact: Lalesh Deo

Nelson Hospital

Nelson 7040

Contact: Claudia Teunissen/Anne Fryer

North Shore Hospital,

Waitemata DHB Takapuna 0740

Contact: Chris Cavalier

Palmerston North Hospital

Palmerston North 4442

Contact: Philip Prujean or Maria Show

Rotorua Hospital (Lakes DHB)

Rotorua 3046

Contact: Janice Reynolds

Southland Hospital

Invercaraill 9812

Contact: Helen Powley

Taranaki Base Hospital

New Plymouth 4342 Contact: Allison Tijsen

Tauranga Hospital

Tauranga 3143

Contact: David Nyhoff

Timaru Hospital

Timaru 7940

Contact: Destiny Templeton-Wolfe

Waikato Hospital

Hamilton 3204

Contact: Lorraine Granger

Wairau Hospital

Blenheim 7240

Contact: Monette Johnston

Wanganui Hospital

Wanganui 4501

Contact: Sue Slight

Wellington Hospital

Newtown 6242

Contact: Zoe Perkins

Whakatane Hospital

Whakatane 3158

Contact: Karen Burke

Whangarei Area Hospital

Whangarei 0140

Contact: Helen Harris

Ascot Integrated Hospital

Remuera 1050

Contact: Rodessa Flanagan or Margie Robertson

Belverdale Hospital

Wanganui 4500

Contact: Jane Young

Bidwill Trust Hospital

Timaru 7910

Contact: Kay Taylor

РЯ **Contributing Hospitals** The New Zealand Joint Registry



Boulcott Hospital

Lower Hutt 5040 Contact: Karen Hall

Bowen Hospital

Wellington 6035

Contact: Pam Kohnke

Braemar Private Hospital

Hamilton 3204

Contact: Suzi Dasseville

Chelsea Hospital

Gisborne 4010

Contact: Debbie Gooden

Crest Hospital

Palmerston North 4400 Contact: Susan Wright

Grace Hospital (Norfolk Southern Cross)

Tauranga 3112

Contact: Anne Heke

Kensington Hospital

Whangarei 0112 Contact: Sandy Brace

Manuka Street Trust Hospital

Nelson 7010

Contact: Sabine Mueller

Mercy HospitalDunedin 9054

Contact: Liz Cadman

Mercy Integrated Hospital

Auckland 1023

Contact: Marie Buitenhek/Janice Wells

Ormiston Hospital

Auckland 2016

Contact: Julie Hodgson

Royston Hospital

Hastings 4122

Contact: Suzette Du Plessis

St Georges Hospital

Christchurch 8014 Contact: Steph May

Southern Cross Hospital, Brightside

Epsom 1023

Contact: Theresa Lambert

Southern Cross Hospital

Christchurch Central 8013 Contact: Diane Kennedy **Southern Cross Hospital**

Hamilton East 3216

Contact: Christine Gregor

Southern Cross Hospital

Invercargill Centra 9810 Contact: Maree Henderson

Southern Cross Hospital

New Plymouth 4310 Contact: Sheralee Faull

Southern Cross North Harbour

Glenfield 0627

Contact: Rita Redman

Southern Cross QE

Rotorua 3015

Contact: Chris Mott

Southern Cross Hospital

Newtown

Wellington 6021

Contact: Marian Lee

Wakefield Hospital

Wellington 6021

Newtown

Contact: Jan Kereopa

PROFILE OF THE AVERAGE NEW ZEALAND ORTHOPAEDIC SURGEON

From our analyses the average orthopaedic surgeon performed in 2012*

36

Total hip arthroplasties

with 45% using uncemented, 15% fully cemented and 40% hybrid prostheses: has a 88.54% survival at 13 years and a revision rate of 0.71 per 100 component years; 0.46% have been revised for deep infection; 84% at 6 months, 89% at five years and 87% at 10 years had an excellent or good Oxford score.

33

Total knee arthroplasties

with almost all cemented but only 9 with patellae resurfaced; has a 94.49% survival at 13 years and a revision rate of 0.5 per 100 component years; 0.65% have been revised for deep infection; 73% at 6 months, 82% at 5 years and 80% at ten years had an excellent or good Oxford score.

9

Unicompartmental knee arthroplasties

with most cemented; has a 84.21% survival at 10 years and a revision rate of 1.29 per 100 component years; 0.27% have been revised for deep infection; 82% at six months, 88% at 5 years and 85% at ten years had an excellent or good Oxford score.

9

Shoulder arthroplasties

with a 2:1 split between total arthroplasty varieties and hemiarthroplasty; has a 93.08% survival at 9 years and a revision rate of 0.99 per 100 component years; 0.33% have been revised for deep infection; 68% at 6 months and 75% at 5 years had excellent or good Oxford scores.

arthroplasties

with most uncemented; 90.30% survival at 7 years and a revision rate of 1.33 per 100 component years; 0.42% revised for deep infection; 57% at 6 months and 64% at 5 years had excellent or good Oxford derived scores.

<2

Total elbow arthroplasties

with most likely a cemented Coonrad-Morrey prosthesis; 93.73% survival at 4 years and a revision rate of 1.12 per 100 component years; 1.63% have been revised for deep infection; 70% at 6 months and 89% at 5 years had excellent or good Oxford derived scores.

P.10 Profile of an Orthopaedic Surgeon The New Zealand Joint Registry

^{*} averages derived from the number of surgeons recorded performing the above procedures during 2012 and not from the **total pool** of orthopaedic surgeons



DEVELOPMENT AND IMPLEMENTATION OF THE NEW ZEALAND JOINT REGISTRY

The year 1997 marked 30 years since the first total hip replacement had been performed in New Zealand and as a way of recognising this milestone it was unanimously agreed by the membership of the New Zealand Orthopaedic Association (NZOA) to adopt a proposal by the then President, Alastair Rothwell to set up a National Joint Registry.

New Zealand surgeons had always been heavily dependent upon northern hemisphere teaching, training and outcome studies for developing their joint arthroplasty practice and it was felt that it was more than timely to determine the characteristics of joint arthroplasty practice in New Zealand and compare the outcomes with northern hemisphere counterparts. It was further considered that New Zealand would be ideally suited for a National Registry with its strong and cooperative NZOA membership, close relationship with the implant supply industry and its relatively small population. Advantages of a Registry were seen to be: survivorship of different types of implants and techniques; revision rates and reasons for; infection and dislocation rates, patient satisfaction outcomes, audit for individual surgeons, hospitals, and regions; opportunities for in-depth studies of certain cohorts and as a data base for fund raising for research.

Administrative Network

It was decided that the Registry should be based in the Department of Orthopaedic Surgery, Christchurch Hospital and initially run by three part time staff: a Registry Supervisor (Alastair Rothwell), the Registry Coordinator (Toni Hobbs) and the Registry Secretary (Pat Manning). As all three already worked in the Orthopaedic Department it was a cost effective and efficient arrangement to get the Registry underway.

New Zealand was divided into 19 geographic regions and an orthopaedic surgeon in each region was designated as the Regional Coordinator whose task was to set up and maintain the data collection network within the hospitals for his region.

This network included a Theatre Nurse Coordinator in every hospital in New Zealand who voluntarily took responsibility for supervising the completion, collection and dispatch of the data forms to the Registry.

Data Collection Forms

The clear message from the NZOA membership was to keep the forms for data collection simple and user friendly. The Norwegian Joint Register's form was used as a starting point but a number of changes were made following early trials. The forms are largely if not

completely filled out by the operating theatre circulating nurse ready to be checked and signed by the surgeon at the end of the operation.

Data Base

The Microsoft Access 97 data base programme was chosen because it is easy to use, has powerful query functions, can cope with one patient having several procedures on one or more joints over a lifetime and has "add on" provisions. The data base is expected to meet the projected requirements of the Registry for at least 20 years. It can accommodate software upgrades as required.

Patient Generated Outcomes

The New Zealand Registry was one of the first to collect data from patient generated outcomes. The validated Oxford Hip and Knee outcomes questionnaires were chosen to which were added questions relating to dislocation, infection and any other complication that did not require further joint surgery. It was agreed that these questionnaires should be sent to all registered patients six months following surgery and then at five yearly intervals. The initial response rate was between 70 and 75% and this has remained steady over the five year period.

However, because of the large numbers of registered primary hip and knee arthroplasties and on the advice of our statistician, questionnaires have been sent out on a random selection basis since July 2002 to achieve an annual response of 20% for each group. All patients in the other arthroplasty groups including revision arthroplasty are sent the questionnaires.

Funding

Several sources of funding were investigated including contributions from the Ministry of Health, various funding agencies, medical insurance societies and an implant levy payable by surgeons and public hospitals to supplement a grant from the NZOA. In the early years the Registry had a "hand to mouth" existence relying on grants from the NZOA and Wishbone Trust until it received significant annual grants from the Accident Compensation Corporation. From 2002 funding became more reliable with the surgeons paying a \$10 levy,

increased to \$15 in 2008, for each joint registered from a private hospital, and the Ministry of Health agreeing to pay \$72,000 a year as part of the Government Joint Initiative. Since 2005 the Southern Cross Hospitals have contributed \$10,000 annually.

Ethical Approval

Application was made to the Canterbury Ethical Committee early in 1998; first for approval for hospital data collection without the need for patient consent and second for the patient generated outcomes using the Oxford 12 questionnaire plus the additional questions. The first part of the application was initially readily approved but the second part required several amendments to patient information and consent forms before approval was obtained.

A reapplication had to be made when the Ethics Committee of a private hospital chain refused to allow their nurses to participate in the project unless there was prior written patient consent. This view was supported by the Privacy Commissioner on the grounds that the Registry data includes patient identification details. The approval process was eventually successful but did delay the New Zealand wide launch.

Surgeon and Hospital Reports

It was agreed that every six months reports were to be generated from the Registry data base for primary and revision hip and knee replacements and to consist of: the number of procedures performed by the individual surgeon or at the hospital; the total number of procedures performed in the region in which the surgeon works; the national total and cumulative totals for each of these categories. Six month and more recently 5 year Oxford 12 scores are also included. Since 2008 each surgeon also receives their individual revision rate for their registered primary arthroplasties, and the reports have become annual rather than six monthly.

Introduction of the Registry

The National Joint Registry was introduced as a planned staged procedure.

Stage I: November 1997 to March 1998

The base administrative structure was established. The data forms and the data base were developed and a trial was performed at Burwood Hospital.

Stage II: April 1998 to June 1998

Further trialling was performed throughout the Christchurch Hospitals and the data forms and information packages were further refined.

Stage III: July 1998 to March 1999

The data collection was expanded into five selected New Zealand regions for trial and assessment.

Also during this time communication networks and the distribution of information packages into the remaining regions of New Zealand were carried out.

Stage IV: April 1st 1999

The National Joint Registry became fully operational throughout New Zealand.



DEVELOPMENT SINCE THE INTRODUCTION OF THE REGISTRY

INCLUSION OF OTHER JOINT REPLACEMENT ARTHROPLASTIES

At the request of the NZOA membership the data base for the Registry was expanded to include total hip replacements for fractured neck of femur, unicompartmental replacements for knees, and total joint replacements for ankles, elbows and shoulders including hemiarthroplasty for the latter. Commencement of this data collection was in January 2000 and this information is included in the annually surgeon and hospital reports.

The validated-Oxford questionnaire was available for the shoulder and was modified, but not validated as a questionnaire for the elbow and ankle joints. All those receiving total arthroplasty of the above joints as well as unicompartmental knee arthroplasty are sent questionnaires with a reply rate of between 70 and 75%. As for hips and knees the questionnaires are sent out 6 months post surgery and then at five yearly intervals.

Monitoring of Data Collection

The aim of the Registry is to achieve a minimum of 90% compliance for all hospitals undertaking joint replacement surgery in New Zealand.

It is quite easy to check the compliance for public hospitals as they are required to make regular returns with details of all joint replacement surgery to the NZ Health Information Service. For a small fee the registered joints from the Registry can be compared against the hospital returns for the same period and the compliance calculated. Any obvious discrepancies are checked out with the hospitals concerned and the situation remedied. It is more difficult with private hospital surgery as they are not required to file electronic returns. However by enlisting the aid of prosthesis supply companies it is possible to check the use of prostheses region by region and any significant discrepancy is further investigated.

Another method is to check data entry for each hospital against the previous corresponding months and if there is an obvious trend change then again this is investigated.

The most recent compliance audit in March 2011 again demonstrated a New Zealand wide public hospital compliance of 98% when compared to NZHIS data

Registered patient deaths are also obtained from the NZHIS

Data Entry by Scanning

Barcoding of the labels containing all the prosthesis identification data has now become widespread throughout the implant industry and currently staff are able to scan in 84% of hip and 90% of knee prosthesis data directly into the Registry.

All manually entered data is at least double checked for accuracy.

Staffing

Staff has expanded to four mainly part time data entry and secretarial personnel. This is in order to maintain a lag time between receipt and entry of data forms of no more than two months and to free up the Coordinator to cope with the ever increasing numbers of requests for Registry data.

The 2012 Registry staff are; Alastair Rothwell, Supervisor, Toni Hobbs, Coordinator, Pat Manning Secretary, Lynley Diggs, Anne McHugh and Tania Wright data processors.

Use of Registry Data

There have been increasing numbers of requests for information from the Registry from a wide variety of sources including international ones. Great care is taken to protect patient confidentiality at all times and patient details are only released to appropriately accredited personnel and it is emphasised that Ethics Committee approval is required for any research projects involving patient contact.

The NZJR Board has decreed that only data analysed by the Registry's statistician can be released to approved outside agencies.

Registry Board

This Registry Board membership consists of: 5
Orthopaedic Surgeons; Registry Coordinator;
Orthopaedic Implant Industry Representative; Arthritis
New Zealand Representative; Chief Executive and
Secretary NZOA. The main tasks of the Board are to
monitor the organisational structure and functions of the
Registry, rule on difficult requests for information from
the Registry, advise appropriate authorities regarding
data from the Registry that could effect the health status
of implant patients, encourage and support research
and work with the International Society of Arthroplasty
Registries.

The New Zealand Joint Registry History P.13

NUMBER OF JOINTS ANALYSED 1ST JANUARY 1999- 31ST DECEMBER 2012

Numbers of procedures registered

	14 years	13 years	12 years	11 years	10 years	9 years	8 years	1-7 years
	-	•	-					•
Hips, primary	85769	78283	71057	63681	56383	49374	42421	35998
Hips, revision	12731	11596	10463	9445	8405	7360	6383	5485
Knees, primary	64799	58496	52214	46093	40068	34458	28705	23572
Knees, revision	5089	4603	4159	3727	3293	2883	2499	2152
Knees unicompartmental	7388	6621	6035	5452	4826	4284	3709	3129
Shoulders, primary	4784	4083	3505	3013	2498	2044	1641	1277
Shoulders, revision	360	305	255	213	180	139	105	80
Elbows, primary	386	364	331	301	267	227	191	159
Elbows, revision	67	64	56	49	41	36	31	26
Ankles, primary	945	837	728	603	484	377	298	217
Ankles, revision	79	64	50	38	29	26	19	12
Lumbar Disc, primary	142	140	129	111	94	75	59	38
Lumbar Disc, revision	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-
Lumbar fusion, primary	163	109	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cervical Disc, primary	199	168	122	95	57	31	-	-
Cervical Disc, revision	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	182,905	165,737	149,027	132,510	116,625	101,314	86,061	72,159

Bilateral joint replacements carried out under the same anaesthetic

Bilateral hips

1723 patients (3446 hips) 4% of primary hips

Bilateral knees

2741 patients (5482 knees) 9% of primary knees

Bilateral Unicompartmental knees

605 patients (1210 knees) 16% of unicompartmental knees

Bilateral ankles

2 patients (4 ankles)

Bilateral shoulders

4 patients (8 shoulders)

During the 14 year period 130,985 individual patients were registered of which 19,931 (15%) have died.

Trainee Surgeons: In the following analyses consultants took responsibility for their registrar surgeon procedures.

P.14 Procedures Registered The New Zealand Joint Registry



HIP ARTHROPI ASTY

PRIMARY HIP ARTHROPLASTY

The fourteen-year report analyses data for the period January 1999 – December 2012. There were 85,769 primary hip procedures registered including 1339 resurfacing arthroplasties. This is an additional 7,481 compared to last year's report.

1999 4114 2000 4715		
2001 4932		
2002 4830		
2003 5058		
2004 6029		
2005 6320		
2006 6430		
2007 6962		
2008 7004		
2009 7306		
2010 7367		
2011 7221		
2012 7481		

There was a 3.6% increase in hip registrations for 2012, which reverses the decrease of the previous year.

Data Analysis

Age and sex distribution

The average age for all patients with primary hip arthroplasty was 66.86 years, with a range of 13.43 – 100.95 years.

All hip arthroplasty

	Female	Male
Number	45180	40589
Percentage	52.67	47.33
Mean age	68.34	65.21
Maximum age	100.95	96.97
Minimum age	13.43	15.87
Standard dev.	11.64	11.50

Conventional hip arthroplasty

Female	Male
44924	39506
53.21	46.79
68.45	65.57
100.95	96.97
13.43	5.87
11.58	11.36
	44924 53.21 68.45 100.95 13.43

Resurfacing hip arthroplasty

	Female	Male
Number	256	1083
Percentage	19.12	80.88
Mean age	50.10	51.90
Maximum age	65.88	75.69
Minimum age	25.72	17.74
Standard dev.	7.17	8.53

A further 102 resurfacing hips were registered during 2012.

2004	21
2005	138
2006	169
2007	188
2008	191
2009	203
2010	185
2011	142
2012	102

The annual decrease continues since the peak in 2009.

Body Mass Index

For the 3 year period 2010 - 2012, there were 11217 BMI registrations for primary hip replacements. The average was 28.68 with a range of 14-61 and a standard deviation of 5.51.

Previous operation

None	81964
Internal fixation	1764
Osteotomy	490
Internal fixation for SUFE	173
Arthroscopy/arthrotomy	108
Arthrodesis	72
Open reduction	55
Core decompression	42
Girdlestone	22

Diagnosis

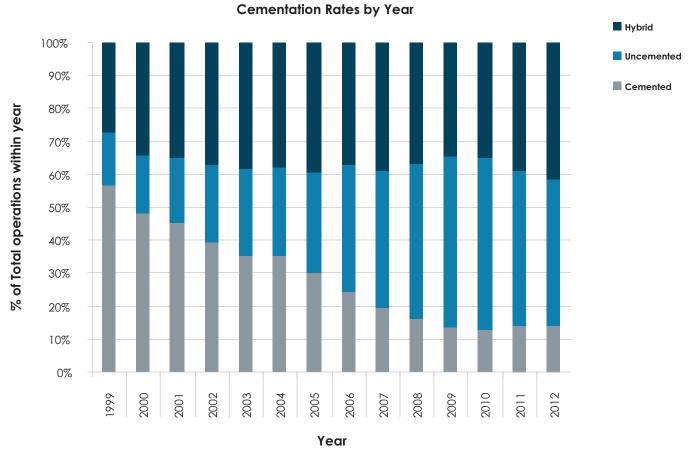
Osteoarthritis	74274
Acute fracture NOF	3067
Avascular necrosis	2685
Developmental dysplasia	2191
Rheumatoid arthritis	1254
Old fracture NOF	1098
Other inflammatory	788
Tumour	404
Post acute dislocation	275
Fracture acetabulum	166

The New Zealand Joint Registry

Hip Arthroplasty

P.15

Approach		Cement	
Posterior Lateral Anterior Minimally invasive Trochanteric osteotomy Image guided surgery	54347 23434 3500 1441 170 282	Femur cemented Antibiotic in cement Acetabulum cemented Antibiotic in cement	54095 (63%) 33518 (62%) 22974 (27%) 13748 (60%)
Bone graft			
Femoral autograft Femoral allograft Acetabular autograft Acetabular allograft Acetabular synthetic	210 40 707 99 4		



The proportion of uncemented arthroplasties has fallen further from 47.10% in 2011 to 44.8% in 2012 with corresponding slight increases in fully cemented and hybrid athroplasties.

Systemic	antibiotic	prophylaxis
D 11 1		

Patient number receiving at least one systemic antibiotic 82091 (96%)

A cephalosporin was used in 88% of patients.

Operating theatre

Conventional52434Laminar flow31933Space suits24380

In 2012, 43% of arthroplasties were performed in laminar flow theatres and 38% with space suits. No change from 2011.

ASA Class

This was introduced with the updated forms at the beginning of 2005.

Definitions

ASA class 1: A healthy patient

ASA class 2: A patient with mild systemic disease ASA class 3: A patient with severe systemic

disease that limits activity but is not

incapacitating

ASA class 4: A patient with an incapacitating

systemic disease that is a constant

threat to life

For the eight-year period 2005 – 2012, there were 52,408 (93%) primary hip procedures with the ASA class recorded.

P.16 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



ASA	Number	Percentage
1	9222	18
2	30885	59
3	11851	22
4	450	1

Operative time (skin to skin in minutes)

Mean	80
Minimum	24
Maximum	483
Standard deviation	28

Surgeon grade

The updated forms introduced in 2005 have separated advanced trainee into supervised and unsupervised. The following figures are for the eight-year period 2005 – 2012.

Consultant	48384
Advanced trainee supervised	4593
Advanced trainee unsupervised	1597
Basic trainee	1314

Prosthesis usage

Conventional primary hips

Top 10 femoral components used in 2012

Exeter V40	2694
Corail	815
Twinsys uncemented	561
CLS	371
Synergy porous	300
MS 30	272
CPT	253
TwinSys cemented	237
Stemsys	217
C-Stem AMT	215

The Stemsys has replaced the Spectron from the 2011 list.

Top 10 acetabular components used in 2012

Pinnacle	1160
RM Pressfit cup	882
Continuum TM	815
Trident	677
R3 porous	499
Tritanium	473
Fitmore	407
Trilogy	373
Contemporary	297
Reflection porous	279

No change in the top 10 for 2012 but the R3 porous swapped places with the Reflection porous.

Top Ten Combinations used in 2012

Femu	Acetabulum	
Corail	Pinnacle	636
Exeter V40	Trident	577
TwinSys uncemented	RM Pressfit cup	394
Exeter V40	Tritanium	304
Exeter V40	Contemporary	292
Exeter V40	Continuum TM	279
Exeter V40	Exeter X3	255
Synergy Porous	R3 porous	222
Exeter V40	Trilogy	192
TwinSys cemented	RM Pressfit cup	173

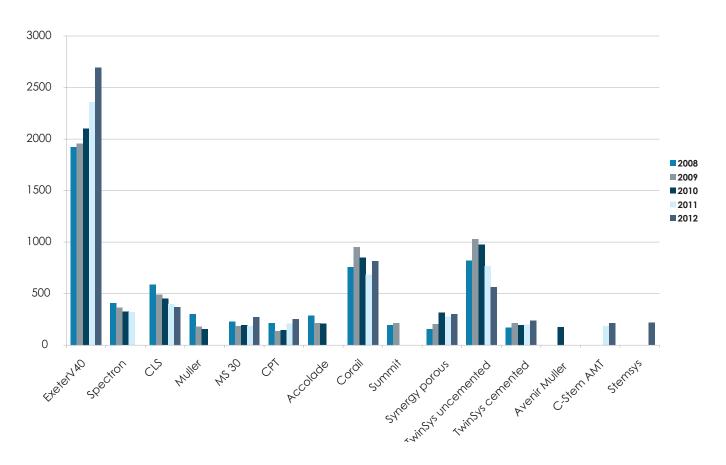
The Exeter V 40/Exeter X 3, Synergy Porous/R3 Porous & Twinsys cemented/RM pressfit have replaced Exeter V 40/Pinnacle, Twinsys uncemented /SelexysTPS & Spectron/Reflection Porous from the 2011 list

The New Zealand Joint Registry

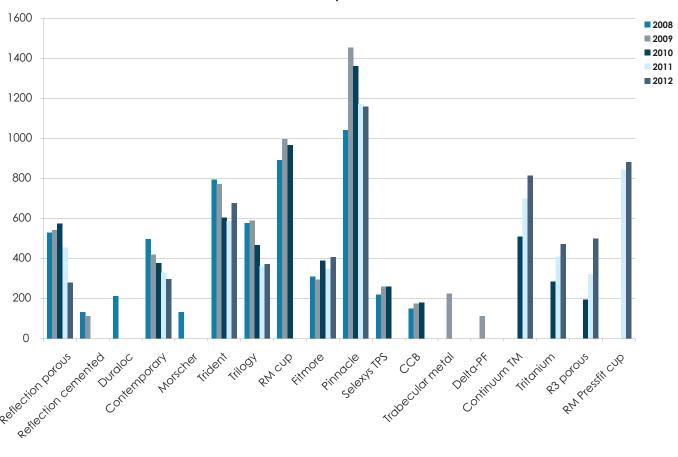
Hip Arthroplasty

P.17

Most Used Femoral Components 5 Years 2008 - 2012



Most Used Acetabular Components 5 Years 2008 - 2012



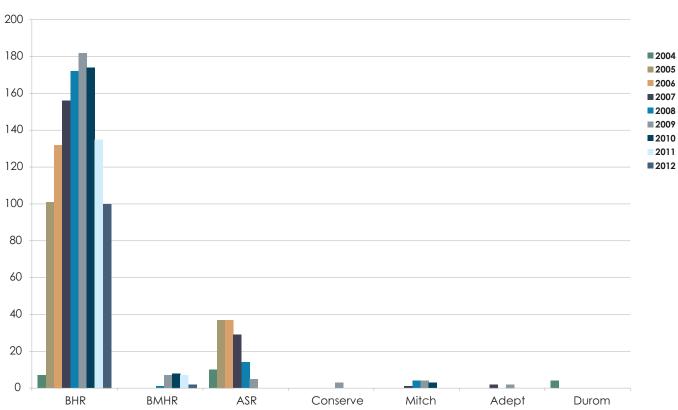
P.18 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Resurfacing hips components used in 2012

BHR	100
BMHR	2

Most Used Resurfacing Components 2004 - 2012



Surgeon and Hospital Workload

Surgeons

In 2012, 209 surgeons performed 7,481 total hip replacements, an average of 36 procedures per surgeon.

41 surgeons performed less than 10 procedures and 47 performed more than 50.

Hospitals

In 2012, primary hip replacement was performed in 54 hospitals, 27 public and 27 private.

The average number of total hip replacements per hospital was 139.

REVISION HIP ARTHROPLASTY

Revision is defined by the Registry as a new operation in a previously replaced hip joint during which one of the components are exchanged, removed, manipulated or added. It includes excision arthroplasty and amputation, but not soft tissue procedures. A two-stage procedure is registered as one revision.

Data Analysis

For the fourteen-year period January 1999 – December 2012, there were 12,731 revision hip procedures registered. This is an additional 1,135 compared to last year's report.

The average age for a revision hip replacement was 69.89 years, with a range of 17.52–97.72 years.

Revision hips

	Female	Male
Number	6167	6564
Percentage	48.44	51.56
Mean age	70.05	69.74
Maximum age	97.72	97.17
Minimum age	17.52	25.68
Standard dev.	12.18	10.77

The percentage of revision hips to primary hips is $13\,\%$ or a ratio of 1:8

Body Mass Index

For the three year period 2010 - 2012, there were 868 BMI registrations for revision hip replacements. The average BMI was 28.93 with a range of 15- 55 with a standard deviation of 5.79.

REVISION OF REGISTERED PRIMARY HIP ARTHROPLASTIES

This section analyses data for revisions of **registered primary hip arthroplasties** for the fourteen-year period.

There were 3,319 revisions of the 84,430 primary conventional hip replacements (3.9%) and 67 revisions of the 1339 resurfacing hip replacements (5%), a total of 3,386 revisions.

Conventional hip arthroplasty analyses

Time to revision for conventional hips

Mean	1495 days
Maximum	5019 days
Minimum	0 days
Standard deviation	1322 days

Reason for revision

Dislocation	896
Loosening acetabular component	777
Loosening femoral component	576
Pain	446
Deep infection	390
Fracture femur	318
Wear polyethylene	64
Osteolysis	48
Implant breakage	53
ALVAL*	102

There was often more than one reason listed on the data form and all were entered.

P.20 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry

^{*} ALVAL(aseptic lymphocytic vascular-associated lesions) also includes listed revision reasons of metallosis, pseudotumour, hypersensitivity and synovitis. They all relate to metal on metal bearing revisions.



Analysis by time of the 6 main reasons for revision

Year	Disloc	cation	Loose	_	Looseni	ng Fem	Deep in	nfection	Po	iin	Fracture	e Femur
	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%	Count	%
0	335	37.39	73	9.40	40	6.94	90	23.08	21	4.71	109	34.28
1	77	8.59	35	4.50	25	4.34	41	10.51	28	6.28	30	9.43
2	121	13.50	56	7.21	53	9.20	76	19.49	71	15.92	21	6.60
3	81	9.04	56	7.21	49	8.51	53	13.59	54	12.11	24	7.55
4	65	7.25	62	7.98	50	8.68	27	6.92	46	10.31	18	5.66
5	36	4.02	60	7.72	48	8.33	24	6.15	32	7.17	27	8.49
6	45	5.02	53	6.82	49	8.51	17	4.36	35	7.85	19	5.97
7	38	4.24	72	9.27	60	10.42	17	4.36	34	7.62	11	3.46
8	28	3.13	56	7.21	50	8.68	10	2.56	21	4.71	12	3.77
9	27	3.01	58	7.46	36	6.25	11	2.82	21	4.71	11	3.46
10	7	0.78	74	9.52	38	6.60	10	2.56	25	5.61	15	4.72
11	16	1.79	47	6.05	42	7.29	8	2.05	20	4.48	10	3.14
12	8	0.89	37	4.76	21	3.65	3	0.77	22	4.93	7	2.20
13	11	1.23	26	3.35	12	2.08	3	0.77	10	2.24	4	1.26
>13	1	0.11	12	1.54	3	0.52	0	0.00	6	1.35	0	0.00
Total	896	100.00	777	100.00	576	100.00	390	100.00	446	100.00	318	100.00

Resurfaced Hip Analyses

There were 1339 resurfaced hips registered and 67 have been revised.

Time to revision for resurfaced hips

Mean	1172 days
Maximum	2656 days
Minimum	10 days
Standard deviation	766 days

Reason for revision

Pain	18
Loosening acetabulum	11
Fracture femur	10
Deep infection	10
Loosening femoral component	9
Dislocation	1
ALVAL	12

Statistical note

In the tables below there are two statistical terms readers may not be familiar with.

Observed component years

This is the number of registered primary procedures multiplied by the number of years each component has been in place.

Rate/100 component years

This is equivalent to the yearly revision rate expressed as a percentage and is derived by dividing the number of prostheses revised by the observed component years multiplied by 100. It therefore allows for the number of years of post operative follow up in calculating the revision rate. These rates are usually very low and hence more meaningfully recorded per 100 component years rather than per component year. Statisticians consider that this is a more accurate way of deriving a revision rate for comparison when analysing data with widely varying follow up times. It is also important to note the confidence intervals. The closer they are to the estimated revision rate/100 component years, the more precise the estimate is.

Statistical significance

Where it is stated that a difference among results is significant the p value is 0.05 or less. In most of these situations this is because there is no overlap of the confidence intervals (Cl's) but sometimes significance can apply in the presence of Cl overlap.

The New Zealand Joint Registry

Hip Arthroplasty

P.21

Conventional Primary Hip Arthroplasties

No. Ops.	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100- component-years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
84430	469041.8	3319	0.71	0.68	0.73

There are 951 hip prosthesis combinations in the Registry; 678(71%) have fewer than 10 registered procedures and 300 (32%) one only.

The tables below contain the analyses of the 184 combinations that have a minimum of 50 primary registered procedures. As stated above it is important to note the confidence intervals and observed component years in conjunction with the revision rates.

Revisions versus Hip Prostheses Combinations Sorted on Number of Implantations

Minimum of 50 primary registered arthroplasties

Sorted on number of operations

Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
Exeter V40	Trident	5228	23668.1	113	0.48	0.39	0.57
Exeter V40	Contemporary	5070	26171.6	115	0.44	0.36	0.53
Corail	Pinnacle	3835	11241.9	83	0.74	0.59	0.92
TwinSys uncemented	RM Pressfit cup	2950	9141.2	60	0.66	0.50	0.84
Spectron	Reflection cemented	2935	22784.5	190	0.83	0.72	0.96
Spectron	Reflection porous	2745	16254.8	112	0.69	0.57	0.83
CLS	Fitmore	1942	12141.8	56	0.46	0.35	0.60
Accolade	Trident	1865	10919.5	71	0.65	0.51	0.82
Muller	Muller PE cup	1853	14652.6	56	0.38	0.29	0.50
Exeter V40	Trilogy	1825	8227.5	39	0.47	0.34	0.65
CLS	Morscher	1682	14392.2	71	0.49	0.39	0.62
Exeter V40	Exeter	1574	9751.8	43	0.44	0.32	0.59
Exeter	Contemporary	1551	14931.0	131	0.88	0.73	1.04
Exeter	Exeter	1326	12223.5	87	0.71	0.57	0.88
CLS	CLS Expansion	1263	10105.3	82	0.81	0.65	1.01
TwinSys uncemented	Selexys TPS	1191	3909.3	52	1.33	0.99	1.74
MS 30	Fitmore	1176	5650.5	14	0.25	0.14	0.42
Spectron	Duraloc	1153	10241.1	114	1.11	0.92	1.34
Synergy Porous	Reflection porous	1119	5461.2	29	0.53	0.36	0.76
Summit	Pinnacle	1111	4170.3	36	0.86	0.60	1.20
Exeter V40	Pinnacle	1066	2829.2	14	0.49	0.27	0.83
Exeter V40	Duraloc	987	6700.2	52	0.78	0.58	1.02
Muller	RM cup	971	7654.1	54	0.71	0.53	0.92
Exeter V40	RM Pressfit cup	857	2715.3	8	0.29	0.13	0.58
Exeter	Osteolock	836	8426.6	46	0.55	0.40	0.73
MS 30	Morscher	787	6700.7	45	0.67	0.49	0.90
TwinSys cemented	RM Pressfit cup	718	1975.9	12	0.61	0.31	1.06

P.22 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% c inter	
Exeter V40	Tritanium	701	914.6	10	1.09	0.52	2.01
CLS	Duraloc	699	6195.2	54	0.87	0.65	1.14
Exeter V40	Continuum TM	683	897.0	11	1.23	0.61	2.19
CCA	ССВ	667	3748.8	14	0.37	0.20	0.63
CPT	Trilogy	667	3109.2	32	1.03	0.70	1.45
Exeter V40	Morscher	630	4383.9	25	0.57	0.37	0.84
Elite plus	Duraloc	608	4845.6	68	1.40	1.09	1.78
Exeter V40	Reflection cemented	567	2082.5	9	0.43	0.20	0.82
Synergy Porous	R3 porous	564	886.0	9	1.02	0.46	1.93
Exeter	Duraloc	553	5897.9	49	0.83	0.61	1.10
Exeter	Morscher	551	5991.1	26	0.43	0.28	0.64
СРТ	ZCA	526	3997.6	20	0.50	0.31	0.77
C-Stem AMT	Pinnacle	518	1033.7	5	0.48	0.16	1.13
Corail	Duraloc	464	3041.4	20	0.66	0.40	1.02
MS 30	Muller PE cup	462	3472.2	14	0.40	0.22	0.68
Charnley	Charnley	456	3976.0	15	0.38	0.21	0.62
Exeter V40	Exeter X3	431	394.8	2	0.51	0.06	1.83
Muller	Weber	430	3041.4	10	0.33	0.16	0.60
Exeter V40	Reflection porous	402	1702.6	7	0.41	0.17	0.85
CLS	Trilogy	399	1502.0	8	0.53	0.23	1.05
Versys cemented	ZCA	391	2985.1	17	0.57	0.33	0.91
CLS	RM Pressfit cup	365	1285.8	9	0.70	0.32	1.33
Exeter V40	Fitmore	349	1118.7	2	0.18	0.02	0.65
ABGII	Trident	342	2308.3	19	0.82	0.50	1.29
TwinSys uncemented	Delta-PF Cup	331	859.0	1	0.12	0.00	0.65
Charnley	Charnley Cup Ogee	303	2840.9	15	0.53	0.30	0.87
Exeter V40	ССВ	303	894.0	2	0.22	0.03	0.81
CLS	Reflection porous	298	1297.1	12	0.93	0.48	1.62
Elite plus	Charnley	298	2907.5	17	0.58	0.34	0.94
S-Rom	Pinnacle	297	1837.1	17	0.93	0.54	1.48
Elite plus	Elite Plus LPW	282	2301.8	11	0.48	0.24	0.86
TwinSys cemented	ССВ	282	796.0	2	0.25	0.03	0.91
Versys	Trilogy	272	2649.9	13	0.49	0.26	0.84
Exeter V40	Osteolock	270	2202.6	10	0.45	0.22	0.83
СРТ	Continuum TM	269	277.2	4	1.44	0.39	3.69
Spectron	R3 porous	269	352.8	4	1.13	0.31	2.90
Versys cemented	Trilogy	236	1874.5	7	0.37	0.15	0.77
Polarstem uncemented	Reflection porous	235	308.8	5	1.62	0.53	3.78
CBC Stem	RM Pressfit cup	232	841.3	10	1.19	0.57	2.19
C-Stem AMT	Marathon cemented	221	449.0	4	0.89	0.24	2.28

Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% (
Femoral Stem Press Fit	Continuum TM	215	378.9	6	1.58	0.58	3.45
Exeter	Trilogy	213	2161.2	12	0.56	0.29	0.97
Stemsys	DeltaMotion Cup	213	456.5	1	0.22	0.01	1.22
СРТ	Duraloc	212	1816.2	9	0.50	0.23	0.94
Spectron	Morscher	210	2031.1	14	0.69	0.38	1.16
TwinSys uncemented	Trilogy	209	695.8	7	1.01	0.40	2.07
CLS	Continuum TM	198	279.3	2	0.72	0.09	2.59
CLS	Durom	198	1073.7	19	1.77	1.07	2.76
Muller	RM Pressfit cup	194	973.4	2	0.21	0.02	0.74
CLS	Allofit	192	980.8	13	1.33	0.71	2.27
CBC Stem	Expansys shell	183	1005.2	14	1.39	0.76	2.34
Accolade	Pinnacle	180	630.6	2	0.32	0.04	1.15
MS 30	Trilogy	178	676.8	3	0.44	0.09	1.30
H-Max S	Delta-TT Cup	176	182.0	3	1.65	0.34	4.82
Friendly	Delta-PF Cup	159	768.4	2	0.26	0.03	0.94
CLS	Trident	157	1117.1	11	0.98	0.49	1.76
Corail	ASR	156	747.3	57	7.63	5.78	9.88
Trabecular Metal Stem	Continuum TM	153	242.5	6	2.47	0.91	5.39
Accolade	Tritanium	152	201.4	1	0.50	0.01	2.77
Spectron	Mallory-Head	152	1141.7	6	0.53	0.19	1.14
Omnifit	Trident	149	1100.6	11	1.00	0.50	1.79
TwinSys cemented	RM cup	148	755.0	4	0.53	0.14	1.36
CPT	Trident	145	893.6	8	0.90	0.39	1.76
Stemsys	Fixa Ti Por	144	107.0	2	1.87	0.23	6.75
Corail	Reflection porous	140	633.3	1	0.16	0.00	0.88
ABGII	Duraloc	139	1338.3	21	1.57	0.97	2.40
Femoral Stem Press Fit	Trilogy	137	470.0	3	0.64	0.13	1.87
Corail	Ultima	135	871.9	3	0.34	0.07	1.01
CCA	RM Pressfit cup	131	742.2	3	0.40	0.08	1.18
S-Rom	ASR	130	567.7	74	13.03	10.23	16.36
Exeter	CLS Expansion	129	1276.5	8	0.63	0.27	1.23
Avenir Muller uncemented	Continuum TM	128	199.9	5	2.50	0.81	5.84
MS 30	Contemporary	128	873.8	6	0.69	0.25	1.49
Summit	Trilogy	124	515.3	4	0.78	0.21	1.99
Exeter V40	Monoblock Acetabular Cup	123	1008.5	5	0.50	0.16	1.16
Exeter V40	R3 porous	123	133.1	1	0.75	0.02	4.19
Polarstem uncemented	R3 porous	123	124.2	1	0.81	0.02	4.49
TwinSys uncemented	RM cup	122	377.5	2	0.53	0.06	1.91
Exeter	Muller PE cup	119	1165.7	5	0.43	0.14	1.00

P.24 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% of inter	
ABG	Duraloc	116	1413.2	15	1.06	0.59	1.75
Exeter V40	Trabecular Metal Shell	115	318.4	6	1.88	0.69	4.10
Accolade	Muller PE cup	114	792.2	1	0.13	0.00	0.70
Synergy Porous	BHR Acetabular Cup	114	522.3	8	1.53	0.66	3.02
CLS	RM cup	113	677.0	12	1.77	0.92	3.10
Exeter	Bio-clad poly	113	1052.7	6	0.57	0.21	1.24
Prodigy	Duraloc	113	1129.6	13	1.15	0.61	1.97
Elite plus	Elite Plus Ogee	110	877.4	4	0.46	0.12	1.17
MS 30	Continuum TM	109	143.5	1	0.70	0.02	3.88
ABGII	Delta-PF Cup	107	745.1	8	1.07	0.46	2.12
CLS	Weill ring	106	1086.0	6	0.55	0.20	1.20
Avenir Muller uncemented	RM cup	105	259.0	1	0.39	0.01	2.15
Basis	Reflection porous	105	318.8	1	0.31	0.01	1.75
Mallory-Head	M2A	105	733.8	8	1.09	0.47	2.15
Exeter V40	Bio-clad poly	103	464.7	2	0.43	0.05	1.55
Summit	Duraloc	101	704.6	5	0.71	0.23	1.66
Avenir Muller uncemented	Pinnacle	99	245.7	2	0.81	0.10	2.94
Corail	Monoblock Acetabular Cup	95	436.7	4	0.92	0.25	2.35
Anthology Porous	BHR Acetabular Cup	93	328.9	5	1.52	0.49	3.55
CPT	Fitmore	93	335.3	5	1.49	0.48	3.48
Exeter V40	Muller PE cup	93	605.7	3	0.50	0.10	1.45
Muller	Duraloc	89	859.5	10	1.16	0.56	2.14
Avenir Muller uncemented	Tritanium	88	148.0	0	0.00	0.00	2.49
Exeter V40	CLS Expansion	88	686.2	0	0.00	0.00	0.54
Summit	ASR	88	415.6	15	3.61	2.02	5.95
Corail	Trilogy	87	151.6	1	0.66	0.02	3.68
Н-Мах М	Delta-TT Cup	86	187.5	2	1.07	0.13	3.85
TwinSys uncemented	Continuum TM	85	141.0	3	2.13	0.44	6.22
СРТ	Monoblock Acetabular Cup	84	553.3	7	1.27	0.51	2.61
Exeter	Trident	84	847.4	0	0.00	0.00	0.44
CLS	Monoblock Acetabular Cup	80	442.1	3	0.68	0.14	1.98
MS 30	RM Pressfit cup	80	401.8	1	0.25	0.01	1.39
Synergy Porous	Delta-PF Cup	80	270.6	0	0.00	0.00	1.36
Corail	Delta-PF Cup	78	457.5	1	0.22	0.01	1.22
Muller	Morscher	78	728.1	3	0.41	0.08	1.20
S-Rom	Ultima	78	847.4	6	0.71	0.26	1.54
Spectron	Fitmore	78	727.8	4	0.55	0.15	1.41
Spectron	Trident	78	579.3	3	0.52	0.11	1.51

CCA Contemporary 74 683.6 10 1.46 0.70 2.69 CPT Tritanium 74 145.6 3 2.06 0.42 6.02 Trabecular Metal Stem Monoblock Acetabular Cup 74 403.3 3 0.74 0.15 2.17 ABG ABGII 72 844.7 10 1.18 0.57 2.18 Muller Trident 72 451.7 4 0.89 0.24 2.27 Contemporary Contemporary 71 729.2 9 1.23 0.56 2.34 H-Max M Delta-PF Cup 71 173.7 3 1.73 0.36 5.05 Corail Tritanium 70 75.3 1 1.33 0.03 7.40 Muller Trilogy 69 311.6 4 1.28 0.35 3.29 Corail DeltaMotion Cup 68 64.7 0 0.00 0.00 5.70 Spectron	Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% of inte	
CPT Tritanium 74 145.6 3 2.06 0.42 6.02 Trabecular Metal Stem Monoblock Acetabular Cup 74 403.3 3 0.74 0.15 2.17 ABG ABGII 72 844.7 10 1.18 0.57 2.18 Muller Trident 72 451.7 4 0.89 0.24 2.27 Contemporary Contemporary 71 729.2 9 1.23 0.56 2.34 H-Max M Delta-PF Cup 71 173.7 3 1.73 0.36 5.05 Corail Tritanium 70 75.3 1 1.33 0.03 7.40 Muller Trilogy 69 311.6 4 1.28 0.35 3.29 Corail DeltaMotion Cup 68 64.7 0 0.00 0.00 5.70 Spectron Biomex acet shell porous 68 710.3 1 0.14 0.00 0.78	AML MMA	Duraloc	74	714.8	8	1.12	0.48	2.21
Trabecular Metal Stem Monoblock Acetabular Cup 74 403.3 3 0.74 0.15 2.17 ABG ABGII 72 844.7 10 1.18 0.57 2.18 Muller Trident 72 451.7 4 0.89 0.24 2.27 Contemporary Contemporary 71 729.2 9 1.23 0.56 2.34 H-Max M Delta-PF Cup 71 173.7 3 1.73 0.36 5.05 Corail Tritanium 70 75.3 1 1.33 0.03 7.40 Muller Trilogy 69 311.6 4 1.28 0.35 3.29 Corail DeltaMotion Cup 68 64.7 0 0.00 0.00 5.70 Spectron Biomex acet shell porous 68 710.3 1 0.14 0.00 0.78	CCA	Contemporary	74	683.6	10	1.46	0.70	2.69
Stem Acetabular Cup ABG ABGII 72 844.7 10 1.18 0.57 2.18 Muller Trident 72 451.7 4 0.89 0.24 2.27 Contemporary Contemporary 71 729.2 9 1.23 0.56 2.34 H-Max M Delta-PF Cup 71 173.7 3 1.73 0.36 5.05 Corail Tritanium 70 75.3 1 1.33 0.03 7.40 Muller Trilogy 69 311.6 4 1.28 0.35 3.29 Corail DeltaMotion Cup 68 64.7 0 0.00 0.00 5.70 Spectron Biomex acet shell porous 68 710.3 1 0.14 0.00 0.78	CPT	Tritanium	74	145.6	3	2.06	0.42	6.02
Muller Trident 72 451.7 4 0.89 0.24 2.27 Contemporary Contemporary 71 729.2 9 1.23 0.56 2.34 H-Max M Delta-PF Cup 71 173.7 3 1.73 0.36 5.05 Corail Tritanium 70 75.3 1 1.33 0.03 7.40 Muller Trilogy 69 311.6 4 1.28 0.35 3.29 Corail DeltaMotion Cup 68 64.7 0 0.00 0.00 5.70 Spectron Biomex acet shell porous 68 710.3 1 0.14 0.00 0.78			74	403.3	3	0.74	0.15	2.17
Contemporary Contemporary 71 729.2 9 1.23 0.56 2.34 H-Max M Delta-PF Cup 71 173.7 3 1.73 0.36 5.05 Corail Tritanium 70 75.3 1 1.33 0.03 7.40 Muller Trilogy 69 311.6 4 1.28 0.35 3.29 Corail DeltaMotion Cup 68 64.7 0 0.00 0.00 5.70 Spectron Biomex acet shell porous 68 710.3 1 0.14 0.00 0.78	ABG	ABGII	72	844.7	10	1.18	0.57	2.18
H-Max M Delta-PF Cup 71 173.7 3 1.73 0.36 5.05 Corail Tritanium 70 75.3 1 1.33 0.03 7.40 Muller Trilogy 69 311.6 4 1.28 0.35 3.29 Corail DeltaMotion Cup 68 64.7 0 0.00 0.00 5.70 Spectron Biomex acet shell porous 68 710.3 1 0.14 0.00 0.78	Muller	Trident	72	451.7	4	0.89	0.24	2.27
Corail Tritanium 70 75.3 1 1.33 0.03 7.40 Muller Trilogy 69 311.6 4 1.28 0.35 3.29 Corail DeltaMotion Cup 68 64.7 0 0.00 0.00 5.70 Spectron Biomex acet shell porous 68 710.3 1 0.14 0.00 0.78	Contemporary	Contemporary	71	729.2	9	1.23	0.56	2.34
Muller Trilogy 69 311.6 4 1.28 0.35 3.29 Corail DeltaMotion Cup 68 64.7 0 0.00 0.00 5.70 Spectron Biomex acet shell porous 68 710.3 1 0.14 0.00 0.78	H-Max M	Delta-PF Cup	71	173.7	3	1.73	0.36	5.05
Corail DeltaMotion Cup 68 64.7 0 0.00 0.00 5.70 Spectron Biomex acet shell porous 68 710.3 1 0.14 0.00 0.78	Corail	Tritanium	70	75.3	1	1.33	0.03	7.40
Spectron Biomex acet shell 68 710.3 1 0.14 0.00 0.78 porous	Muller	Trilogy	69	311.6	4	1.28	0.35	3.29
porous porous	Corail	DeltaMotion Cup	68	64.7	0	0.00	0.00	5.70
ABGII Pinnacle 67 283.6 2 0.71 0.09 2.55	Spectron		68	710.3	1	0.14	0.00	0.78
	ABGII	Pinnacle	67	283.6	2	0.71	0.09	2.55
Spectron Muller PE cup 66 538.5 5 0.93 0.30 2.17	Spectron	Muller PE cup	66	538.5	5	0.93	0.30	2.17
Anthology Porous R3 porous 65 226.5 0 0.00 0.00 1.63	Anthology Porous	R3 porous	65	226.5	0	0.00	0.00	1.63
Stemsys RM Pressfit cup 65 59.8 1 1.67 0.04 9.31	Stemsys	RM Pressfit cup	65	59.8	1	1.67	0.04	9.31
CLS Pinnacle 64 213.9 0 0.00 0.00 1.72	CLS	Pinnacle	64	213.9	0	0.00	0.00	1.72
Furlong Furlong 64 452.5 5 1.10 0.36 2.58	Furlong	Furlong	64	452.5	5	1.10	0.36	2.58
Muller ZCA 63 225.8 1 0.44 0.01 2.47	Muller	ZCA	63	225.8	1	0.44	0.01	2.47
TwinSys cemented Selexys TPS 63 132.5 4 3.02 0.82 7.73	TwinSys cemented	Selexys TPS	63	132.5	4	3.02	0.82	7.73
CPT Pinnacle 61 227.9 2 0.88 0.11 3.17	СРТ	Pinnacle	61	227.9	2	0.88	0.11	3.17
Corail Continuum TM 60 48.5 2 4.12 0.50 14.9	Corail	Continuum TM	60	48.5	2	4.12	0.50	14.9
CLS Artek 59 539.5 19 3.52 2.12 5.50	CLS	Artek	59	539.5	19	3.52	2.12	5.50
CBC Stem Fitmore 58 272.6 3 1.10 0.23 3.22	CBC Stem	Fitmore	58	272.6	3	1.10	0.23	3.22
Wagner cone stem Fitmore 57 451.4 3 0.66 0.14 1.94	Wagner cone stem	Fitmore	57	451.4	3	0.66	0.14	1.94
C-Stem Elite Plus Ogee 55 408.9 2 0.49 0.06 1.77	C-Stem	Elite Plus Ogee	55	408.9	2	0.49	0.06	1.77
M\$ 30 Duraloc 55 593.2 5 0.84 0.27 1.97	MS 30	Duraloc	55	593.2	5	0.84	0.27	1.97
AML Duraloc 53 554.6 2 0.36 0.04 1.30	AML	Duraloc	53	554.6	2	0.36	0.04	1.30
C-Stem Duraloc 53 454.9 4 0.88 0.24 2.25	C-Stem	Duraloc	53	454.9	4	0.88	0.24	2.25
Exeter V40 Weber 53 380.5 0 0.00 0.00 0.97	Exeter V40	Weber	53	380.5	0	0.00	0.00	0.97
Exeter V40 ZCA 53 313.9 1 0.32 0.01 1.77	Exeter V40	ZCA	53	313.9	1	0.32	0.01	1.77
MS 30 ZCA all-poly cup 52 32.4 0 0.00 0.00 11.39	MS 30	ZCA all-poly cup	52	32.4	0	0.00	0.00	11.39
Muller CLS Expansion 51 326.1 3 0.92 0.19 2.69	Muller	CLS Expansion	51	326.1	3	0.92	0.19	2.69
Stemsys Fixa Agilis 51 15.9 0 0.00 0.00 23.1	Stemsys	Fixa Agilis	51	15.9	0	0.00	0.00	23.1

P.26 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Revisions versus Hip Prostheses Combinations Sorted on Descending Revision Rate.

Minimum of 50 primary registered arthroplasties

Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% of inter	
*S-Rom	ASR	130	567.7	74	13.03	10.23	16.36
*Corail	ASR	156	747.3	57	7.63	5.78	9.88
Corail	Continuum TM	60	48.5	2	4.12	0.50	14.88
*Summit	ASR	88	415.6	15	3.61	2.02	5.95
*CLS	Artek	59	539.5	19	3.52	2.12	5.50
*#TwinSys cemented	Selexys TPS	63	132.5	4	3.02	0.82	7.73
*#Avenir Muller uncemented	Continuum TM	128	199.9	5	2.50	0.81	5.84
*#Trabecular Metal Stem	Continuum TM	153	242.5	6	2.47	0.91	5.39
TwinSys uncemented	Continuum TM	85	141.0	3	2.13	0.44	6.22
СРТ	Tritanium	74	145.6	3	2.06	0.42	6.02
Muller	Continuum TM	83	98.5	2	2.03	0.25	7.34
Exeter V40	Trabecular Metal Shell	115	318.4	6	1.88	0.69	4.10
Stemsys	Fixa Ti Por	144	107.0	2	1.87	0.23	6.75
*CLS	RM cup	113	677.0	12	1.77	0.92	3.10
*CLS	Durom	198	1073.7	19	1.77	1.07	2.76
H-Max M	Delta-PF Cup	71	173.7	3	1.73	0.36	5.05
Stemsys	RM Pressfit cup	65	59.8	1	1.67	0.04	9.31
H-Max S	Delta-TT Cup	176	182.0	3	1.65	0.34	4.82
Polarstem uncemented	Reflection porous	235	308.8	5	1.62	0.53	3.78
Femoral Stem Press Fit	Continuum TM	215	378.9	6	1.58	0.58	3.45
Muller	Trilogy	116	442.5	7	1.58	0.64	3.26
*ABGII	Duraloc	139	1338.3	21	1.57	0.97	2.40
Synergy Porous	BHR Acetabular Cup	114	522.3	8	1.53	0.66	3.02
Anthology Porous	BHR Acetabular Cup	93	328.9	5	1.52	0.49	3.55
СРТ	Fitmore	93	335.3	5	1.49	0.48	3.48
CCA	Contemporary	74	683.6	10	1.46	0.70	2.69
СРТ	Continuum TM	269	277.2	4	1.44	0.39	3.69
Elite plus	Duraloc	608	4845.6	68	1.40	1.09	1.78
*CBC Stem	Expansys shell	183	1005.2	14	1.39	0.76	2.34
*#TwinSys uncemented	Selexys TPS	1191	3909.3	52	1.33	0.99	1.74
Corail	Tritanium	70	75.3	1	1.33	0.03	7.40
CLS	Allofit	192	980.8	13	1.33	0.71	2.27
СРТ	Monoblock Acetabular Cup	84	553.3	7	1.27	0.51	2.61
Contemporary	Contemporary	71	729.2	9	1.23	0.56	2.34
Exeter V40	Continuum TM	683	897.0	11	1.23	0.61	2.19

The New Zealand Joint Registry Hip Arthroplasty P.27

Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% (inte	
CBC Stem	RM Pressfit cup	232	841.3	10	1.19	0.57	2.19
ABG	ABGII	72	844.7	10	1.18	0.57	2.18
Muller	Duraloc	89	859.5	10	1.16	0.56	2.14
Prodigy	Duraloc	113	1129.6	13	1.15	0.61	1.97
Spectron	R3 porous	269	352.8	4	1.13	0.31	2.90
AML MMA	Duraloc	74	714.8	8	1.12	0.48	2.21
*Spectron	Duraloc	1153	10241.1	114	1.11	0.92	1.34
Muller	CLS Expansion	64	361.6	4	1.11	0.30	2.83
Furlong	Furlong	64	452.5	5	1.10	0.36	2.58
CBC Stem	Fitmore	58	272.6	3	1.10	0.23	3.22
Exeter V40	Tritanium	701	914.6	10	1.09	0.52	2.01
Mallory-Head	M2A	105	733.8	8	1.09	0.47	2.15
ABGII	Delta-PF Cup	107	745.1	8	1.07	0.46	2.12
H-Max M	Delta-TT Cup	86	187.5	2	1.07	0.13	3.85
ABG	Duraloc	116	1413.2	15	1.06	0.59	1.75
CPT	Trilogy	667	3109.2	32	1.03	0.70	1.45
Synergy Porous	R3 porous	564	886.0	9	1.02	0.46	1.93
TwinSys uncemented	Trilogy	209	695.8	7	1.01	0.40	2.07
Omnifit	Trident	149	1100.6	11	1.00	0.50	1.79
CLS	Trident	157	1117.1	11	0.98	0.49	1.76
Spectron	Muller PE cup	66	538.5	5	0.93	0.30	2.17
S-Rom	Pinnacle	297	1837.1	17	0.93	0.54	1.48
CLS	Reflection porous	298	1297.1	12	0.93	0.48	1.62
Corail	Monoblock Acetabular Cup	95	436.7	4	0.92	0.25	2.35
CPT	Trident	145	893.6	8	0.90	0.39	1.76
C-Stem AMT	Marathon cemented	221	449.0	4	0.89	0.24	2.28
C-Stem	Duraloc	53	454.9	4	0.88	0.24	2.25
CPT	Pinnacle	61	227.9	2	0.88	0.11	3.17
*Exeter	Contemporary	1551	14931.0	131	0.88	0.73	1.04
CLS	Duraloc	699	6195.2	54	0.87	0.65	1.14
Muller	Trident	76	463.2	4	0.86	0.24	2.21
Summit	Pinnacle	1111	4170.3	36	0.86	0.60	1.20
MS 30	Duraloc	55	593.2	5	0.84	0.27	1.97
*#Spectron	Reflection cemented	2935	22784.5	190	0.83	0.72	0.96
Exeter	Duraloc	553	5897.9	49	0.83	0.61	1.10
ABGII	Trident	342	2308.3	19	0.82	0.50	1.29
Avenir Muller uncemented	Pinnacle	99	245.7	2	0.81	0.10	2.94
CLS	CLS Expansion	1263	10105.3	82	0.81	0.65	1.01
Polarstem uncemented	R3 porous	123	124.2	1	0.81	0.02	4.49

P.28 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Versys cemented ZCA 391 2985.1 17 0.57 0.33 0.91 Exeter Trilogy 213 2161.2 12 0.56 0.29 0.97 CLS Weill ring 106 1086.0 6 0.55 0.20 1.20 Spectron Fitmore 78 727.8 4 0.55 0.15 1.41 Exeter Osteolock 836 8426.6 46 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Trilogy 399 1502.0 8 0.53 0.23 1.05 Synergy Porous Reflection porous 1119 5461.2 29 0.53 0.36 0.76 TwinSys cemented RM cup 148 755.0 4 0.53 0.14 1.36 TwinSys uncemented RM cup 122 377.5 2 0.53 0.06 1.91 Charnley Charnley Cup Ogee 303 2840.9 15 0.53 0.30 0.87 <th>Femoral Prosthesis</th> <th>Acetabular Prosthesis</th> <th>No. Ops</th> <th>Observed comp. Yrs</th> <th>Number Revised</th> <th>Rate/100 Component- years</th> <th>Exact 95% of inter</th> <th></th>	Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% of inter	
Exere Y40	Summit	Trilogy	124	515.3	4	0.78	0.21	1.99
Transport	Exeter V40	Duraloc	987	6700.2	52	0.78	0.58	1.02
Stem Acetabulor Cup Semination 3835 11241.9 83 0.74 0.09 0.22 ClS Continuum IM 198 2273 2 0.072 0.09 2.29 Muller RM cup 1035 7836.3 56 0.71 0.04 0.03 Summil Duraloc 101 704.6 5 0.71 0.02 1.66 S-Rom Ullima 778 847.4 6 0.71 0.02 1.66 S-Rom Ullima 778 847.4 6 0.71 0.02 1.66 S-Rom Ullima 77 283.6 9 0.70 0.02 1.33 MS 00 Continum TM 109 143.5 1 0.70 0.02 3.83 Spectron Morscher 210 2031.1 1 0.70 0.02 3.88 Spectron Morscher 2745 670.0 0.04 0.05 0.5 1.14 Spectr	Exeter V40	R3 porous	123	133.1	1	0.75	0.02	4.19
CLS Continuum IM 198 2.79.3 2 0.02 0.09 2.59 Muller RM cup 1035 7836.3 56 0.71 0.54 0.93 Exeter 5xeter 1326 12223.5 87 0.71 0.57 0.88 Summit Duraloc 101 704.6 5 0.71 0.23 1.46 S-Rom Ulfilma 78 847.4 6 0.71 0.02 1.46 S-Rom Pinnacle 47 283.4 2 0.71 0.02 2.55 CLS RM Pressfit cup 365 1285.8 9 0.70 0.32 1.33 NS 30 Continum TM 109 143.5 1 0.70 0.02 3.88 Spectron Morscher 210 203.1 14 0.49 0.55 1.43 Spectron Reflection porous 2745 16254.8 112 0.49 0.57 0.43 Spectron			74	403.3	3	0.74	0.15	2.17
Muller RM cup 1035 783-3 56 0.71 0.54 0.73 Exelor Exelor 1326 12223.5 87 0.71 0.57 0.88 Summit Duraloc 101 704.6 5 0.71 0.23 1.66 S-Rom Ultima 78 847.4 4 0.71 0.22 1.56 S-Rom Ultima 78 847.4 4 0.71 0.22 1.56 CLS RM Pressiti cup 365 1283.8 9 0.70 0.32 1.33 MS 30 Continum TM 109 143.5 11 0.69 0.32 1.33 Spectron Mosscher 210 2031.1 14 0.69 0.32 1.33 MS 30 Continum TM 109 143.5 11 0.69 0.25 1.14 CLS Monochock 48 470.7 45 0.69 0.25 1.49 CLS Mosscher	Corail	Pinnacle	3835	11241.9	83	0.74	0.59	0.92
Exciter Exciter 1326 12223.5 87 0.71 0.57 0.88 Summilt Duraloc 101 704.6 5 0.71 0.23 1.66 S-Rom Ullima 78 847.4 6 0.71 0.26 1.54 ABCII Pinnacle 67 283.6 2 0.71 0.09 2.55 CLS RM Prestif cup 365 185.8 9 0.70 0.32 1.33 MS 30 Continuum TM 109 143.5 1 0.70 0.02 3.88 Spectron Morscher 210 2031.1 14 0.69 0.35 1.16 Spectron Reflection porous 2745 16254.8 112 0.69 0.57 0.83 MS 30 Contemporary 128 873.8 6 0.69 0.25 1.49 CLS Monoblock 80 442.1 3 0.66 0.04 0.70 MS 30	CLS	Continuum TM	198	279.3	2	0.72	0.09	2.59
Summit Duraloc 101 704.6 5 0.71 0.23 1.66 S-Rom Ullima 78 847.4 6 0.71 0.26 1.54 ABGII Pinnacle 67 283.6 2 0.71 0.09 2.55 CIS RN Prestif cup 365 1285.8 9 0.70 0.02 1.33 MS 30 Continum TM 107 143.5 1 0.70 0.02 3.88 Spectron Morscher 210 2031.1 14 0.69 0.33 1.16 Spectron Reflection porous 2745 16254.8 112 0.69 0.32 1.49 CIS Monochock 80 442.1 3 0.68 0.14 1.98 MS 30 Morscher 787 6700.7 45 0.67 0.49 0.02 1.49 CIS Morscher 787 451.4 3 0.66 0.49 0.90 Corail<	Muller	RM cup	1035	7836.3	56	0.71	0.54	0.93
S-Rom Ullima 78 847.4 6 0.71 0.06 1.54 ABGII Pinnocle 67 283.6 2 0.71 0.09 2.55 CLS RM Pressfit cup 365 1285.8 9 0.70 0.02 1.33 MS 30 Continuum IM 109 143.5 1 0.70 0.02 3.88 Spectron Morscher 210 2031.1 14 0.69 0.57 0.83 MS 30 Contemporary 128 873.8 6 0.69 0.25 1.49 LIS Monoblock Acetabular Cup 80 442.1 3 0.68 0.14 0.70 MS 30 Morscher 787 67007 45 0.67 0.49 0.70 Wagner cone stem Ellmore 57 451.4 3 0.64 0.14 0.70 Wagner cone stem Ellmore 57 451.4 3 0.67 0.49 0.70 Coroil	Exeter	Exeter	1326	12223.5	87	0.71	0.57	0.88
ABGII Prinacle 67 283.6 2 0.71 0.09 2.55 CLS RM Pressfit cup 365 1285.8 9 0.70 0.32 1.33 MS 30 Continum TM 109 143.5 1 0.70 0.02 3.88 Spectron Morscher 210 2031.1 14 0.69 0.38 1.16 Spectron Reflection porous 2745 16254.8 112 0.69 0.57 0.33 MS 30 Contemporary 128 873.8 6 0.69 0.25 1.49 CLS Monoblock Acetabular Cup 80 442.1 3 0.68 0.14 1.98 MS 30 Morscher 787 6700.7 45 0.67 0.49 0.90 Wagner cone stem Filmore 57 451.4 3 0.66 0.14 1.94 Corall Trilogy 87 151.6 1 0.66 0.02 3.88 Corall Duraloc 464 3041.4 20 0.66 0.40 1.02 TwinSys uncemented RM Pressfit cup 2950 9141.2 60 0.66 0.50 0.84 Accolade Trident 1865 10919.5 71 0.65 0.51 0.82 Exeter CLS Exponsion 129 1276.5 8 0.63 0.27 1.33 TwinSys cemented RM Pressfit cup 718 1975.9 12 0.61 0.31 1.66 Eitle plus Chamley 298 2907.5 17 0.58 0.34 0.94 Exeter Bio-clad poly 113 1052.7 6 0.57 0.33 0.91 Exeter Bio-clad poly 113 1052.7 6 0.55 0.20 1.20 Versys cemented ZCA 391 2985.1 17 0.57 0.33 0.91 Exeter Gostelock 836 846.6 46 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Well ring 106 1086.0 6 0.55 0.20 1.20 CLS Trilogy 39 1502.0 8 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Trilogy 39 1502.0 8 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Trilogy 39 1502.0 8 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Trilogy 39 1502.0 8 0.53 0.36 0.76	Summit	Duraloc	101	704.6	5	0.71	0.23	1.66
CLS RM Prestil cup 365 1285.8 9 0.70 0.32 1.33 MS 30 Continuum TM 109 143.5 1 0.70 0.02 3.88 Spectron Morscher 210 2031.1 14 0.69 0.38 1.16 Spectron Reflection porous 2745 16254.8 112 0.69 0.57 0.83 MS 30 Contemporary 128 873.8 6 0.49 0.25 1.49 MS 30 Morscher 787 6700.7 45 0.67 0.49 0.90 Wagner cone stem Filmore 57 451.4 3 0.66 0.14 1.94 Coroil Tiflogy 87 151.6 1 0.66 0.02 3.88 Coroil Duraloc 464 3041.4 20 0.66 0.40 1.02 TwinSys uncemented RM Pressfit cup 2950 1914.2 60 0.66 0.50 0.84	S-Rom	Ultima	78	847.4	6	0.71	0.26	1.54
MS 30 Continuum TM 109 143,5 1 0.70 0.02 3.88 Spectron Morscher 210 2031,1 14 0.69 0.38 1.16 Spectron Reflection porous 2745 16254,8 112 0.69 0.57 0.83 MS 30 Contemporary 128 873,8 6 0.69 0.25 1.49 CLS Monoblock Acetabular Cup 80 442,1 3 0.68 0.14 1.78 MS 30 Morscher 787 6700,7 45 0.67 0.49 0.90 Wagner cone stem Fitmore 57 451,4 3 0.66 0.14 1.74 Coroil Tillogy 87 151,6 1 0.66 0.02 3.68 Coroil Duraloc 464 3041,4 20 0.66 0.40 1.02 TwinSys uncemented RM Pressfit cup 295 9141,2 60 0.66 0.50 0.84 <td>ABGII</td> <td>Pinnacle</td> <td>67</td> <td>283.6</td> <td>2</td> <td>0.71</td> <td>0.09</td> <td>2.55</td>	ABGII	Pinnacle	67	283.6	2	0.71	0.09	2.55
Spectron Morscher 210 2031.1 14 0.69 0.38 1.16 Spectron Reflection porous 2745 16254.8 112 0.69 0.57 0.83 MS 30 Contemporary 128 873.8 6 0.69 0.25 1.49 CLS Monoblock Acetabular Cup 80 442.1 3 0.68 0.14 1.98 MS 30 Morscher 787 6700.7 45 0.67 0.49 0.90 Wagner cone stem Etimore 57 451.4 3 0.66 0.14 1.74 Coroil Bitimore 57 451.4 3 0.66 0.02 3.88 Coroil Duraloc 444 3041.4 20 0.66 0.02 3.88 Coroil Duraloc 444 3041.4 20 0.66 0.40 1.02 TwinSys uncemented RM Pressfit cup 295 9141.2 60 0.66 0.50 0.91 <td>CLS</td> <td>RM Pressfit cup</td> <td>365</td> <td>1285.8</td> <td>9</td> <td>0.70</td> <td>0.32</td> <td>1.33</td>	CLS	RM Pressfit cup	365	1285.8	9	0.70	0.32	1.33
Spectron Reflection porous 2745 16254.8 112 0.69 0.57 0.83 MS 30 Contemporary 128 873.8 6 0.69 0.25 1.49 CLS Monoblock Acetabular Cup 80 442.1 3 0.68 0.14 1.98 MS 30 Morscher 787 6700.7 45 0.67 0.49 0.90 Wagner cone stem Fitmore 57 451.4 3 0.66 0.14 1.94 Corall Duraloc 464 3041.4 20 0.66 0.40 1.02 TwinSys uncemented RM Pressfit cup 2950 9141.2 60 0.66 0.50 0.84 Accolade Tirilogy 137 470.0 3 0.64 0.13 1.87 Exeter CLS Expansion 129 1276.5 8 0.63 0.51 0.82 Ewider V40 Morscher 630 4383.9 25 0.57 0.37 0.84 <td>MS 30</td> <td>Continuum TM</td> <td>109</td> <td>143.5</td> <td>1</td> <td>0.70</td> <td>0.02</td> <td>3.88</td>	MS 30	Continuum TM	109	143.5	1	0.70	0.02	3.88
MS 30 Contemporary 128 873.8 6 0.69 0.25 1.49 CLS Monoblock Acetabular Cup 80 442.1 3 0.68 0.14 1.98 MS 30 Morscher 787 6700.7 45 0.67 0.49 0.90 Wagner cone stem Fitmore 57 451.4 3 0.66 0.14 1.94 Corall Tirlogy 87 151.6 1 0.66 0.02 3.88 Corall Duraloc 464 3041.4 20 0.66 0.40 1.02 TwinSys uncemented RM Pressfit cup 2950 9141.2 60 0.66 0.50 0.84 Accolade Tirlogy 137 470.0 3 0.64 0.13 1.87 Exeter CLS Expansion 129 1276.5 8 0.63 0.27 1.23 TwinSys cemented RM Pressfit cup 718 1975.9 12 0.61 0.63 0.34	Spectron	Morscher	210	2031.1	14	0.69	0.38	1.16
CLS Monoblock Acetabular Cup 80 442.1 3 0.68 0.14 1.98 MS 30 Morscher 787 6700.7 45 0.67 0.49 0.90 Wagner cone stem Filmore 57 451.4 3 0.66 0.14 1.94 Corail Trilogy 87 151.6 1 0.66 0.02 3.68 Corail Duraloc 464 3041.4 20 0.66 0.40 1.02 TwinSys uncemented RM Pressfit cup 2950 9141.2 60 0.66 0.50 0.84 Accolade Trident 1865 10919.5 71 0.65 0.51 0.82 Femoral Stem Press Fit Trilogy 137 470.0 3 0.64 0.13 1.87 Exter CLS Expansion 129 1276.5 8 0.63 0.27 123 TwinSys cemented RM Pressfit cup 718 1975.9 12 0.61 0.31 <td< td=""><td>Spectron</td><td>Reflection porous</td><td>2745</td><td>16254.8</td><td>112</td><td>0.69</td><td>0.57</td><td>0.83</td></td<>	Spectron	Reflection porous	2745	16254.8	112	0.69	0.57	0.83
MS 30 Morscher 787 6700.7 45 0.67 0.49 0.90 Wagner cone stem Fitmore 57 451.4 3 0.66 0.14 1.94 Corall Trilogy 87 151.6 1 0.66 0.02 3.68 Corall Duraloc 464 3041.4 20 0.66 0.40 1.02 TwinSys uncemented RM Pressfit cup 2950 9141.2 60 0.66 0.50 0.84 Accolade Trident 1865 10919.5 71 0.65 0.51 0.82 Femoral Stem Press Fit Trilogy 137 470.0 3 0.64 0.13 1.87 Exeter CLS Expansion 129 1276.5 8 0.63 0.27 1.23 TwinSys cemented RM Pressfit cup 718 1975.9 12 0.61 0.31 1.06 Eitle plus Charnley 298 2907.5 17 0.58 0.34 0.9	MS 30	Contemporary	128	873.8	6	0.69	0.25	1.49
Wagner cone stem Fitmore 57 451.4 3 0.66 0.14 1.94 Corail Trilogy 87 151.6 1 0.66 0.02 3.68 Corail Duraloc 464 3041.4 20 0.66 0.40 1.02 TwinSys uncemented RM Pressfit cup 2950 9141.2 60 0.66 0.50 0.84 Accolade Trident 1865 10919.5 71 0.65 0.51 0.82 Femoral Stem Press Fit Trilogy 137 470.0 3 0.64 0.13 1.87 Exeter CLS Expansion 129 1276.5 8 0.63 0.27 1.23 TwinSys cemented RM Pressfit cup 718 1975.9 12 0.61 0.31 1.06 Eite plus Charnley 298 2907.5 17 0.58 0.34 0.94 Exeter V40 Morscher 630 4383.9 25 0.57 0.21 <td< td=""><td>CLS</td><td></td><td>80</td><td>442.1</td><td>3</td><td>0.68</td><td>0.14</td><td>1.98</td></td<>	CLS		80	442.1	3	0.68	0.14	1.98
Coroil Trilogy 87 151.6 1 0.66 0.02 3.68 Coroil Duraloc 464 3041.4 20 0.66 0.40 1.02 TwinSys uncemented RM Pressfit cup 2950 9141.2 60 0.66 0.50 0.84 Accolade Trident 1865 10919.5 71 0.65 0.51 0.82 Femoral Stem Press Fit Trilogy 137 470.0 3 0.64 0.13 1.87 Exeter CLS Expansion 129 1276.5 8 0.63 0.27 1.23 TwinSys cemented RM Pressfit cup 718 1975.9 12 0.61 0.31 1.06 Elite plus Charnley 298 2907.5 17 0.58 0.34 0.94 Exeter V40 Morscher 630 4383.9 25 0.57 0.37 0.84 Exeter Bio-clad poly 113 1052.7 6 0.57 0.21	MS 30	Morscher	787	6700.7	45	0.67	0.49	0.90
Corail Duraloc 464 3041.4 20 0.66 0.40 1.02 TwinSys uncemented RM Pressfit cup 2950 9141.2 60 0.66 0.50 0.84 Accolade Trident 1865 10919.5 71 0.65 0.51 0.82 Femoral Stem Press Fit Trilogy 137 470.0 3 0.64 0.13 1.87 Exeter CLS Expansion 129 1276.5 8 0.63 0.27 1.23 TwinSys cemented RM Pressfit cup 718 1975.9 12 0.61 0.31 1.06 Elite plus Charnley 298 2907.5 17 0.58 0.34 0.94 Exeter V40 Morscher 630 4383.9 25 0.57 0.37 0.84 Exeter Bio-clad poly 113 1052.7 6 0.57 0.21 1.24 Versys cemented ZCA 391 2985.1 17 0.57 0.33	Wagner cone stem	Fitmore	57	451.4	3	0.66	0.14	1.94
TwinSys uncemented RM Pressfit cup 2950 9141.2 60 0.66 0.50 0.84 Accolade Trident 1865 10919.5 71 0.65 0.51 0.82 Femoral Stem Press Fit Trilogy 137 470.0 3 0.64 0.13 1.87 Exeter CLS Expansion 129 1276.5 8 0.63 0.27 1.23 TwinSys cemented RM Pressfit cup 718 1975.9 12 0.61 0.31 1.06 Elite plus Charnley 298 2907.5 17 0.58 0.34 0.94 Exeter V40 Morscher 630 4383.9 25 0.57 0.37 0.84 Exeter Bio-clad poly 113 1052.7 6 0.57 0.21 1.24 Versys cemented ZCA 391 2985.1 17 0.57 0.33 0.91 Exter Trilogy 213 2161.2 12 0.56 0.29	Corail	Trilogy	87	151.6	1	0.66	0.02	3.68
Accolade Trident 1865 10919.5 71 0.65 0.51 0.82 Femoral Stem Press Fit Trilogy 137 470.0 3 0.64 0.13 1.87 Exeter CLS Expansion 129 1276.5 8 0.63 0.27 1.23 TwinSys cemented RM Pressfit cup 718 1975.9 12 0.61 0.31 1.06 Elite plus Charnley 298 2907.5 17 0.58 0.34 0.94 Exeter V40 Morscher 630 4383.9 25 0.57 0.37 0.84 Exeter Bio-clad poly 113 1052.7 6 0.57 0.21 1.24 Versys cemented ZCA 391 2985.1 17 0.57 0.33 0.91 Exeter Trilogy 213 2161.2 12 0.56 0.29 0.97 CLS Weill ring 106 1086.0 6 0.55 0.20 1.20	Corail	Duraloc	464	3041.4	20	0.66	0.40	1.02
Femoral Stem Press Fit Trilogy 137 470.0 3 0.64 0.13 1.87 Exeter CLS Expansion 129 1276.5 8 0.63 0.27 1.23 TwinSys cemented RM Pressfit cup 718 1975.9 12 0.61 0.31 1.06 Elite plus Charnley 298 2907.5 17 0.58 0.34 0.94 Exeter V40 Morscher 630 4383.9 25 0.57 0.37 0.84 Exeter Bio-clad poly 113 1052.7 6 0.57 0.21 1.24 Versys cemented ZCA 391 2985.1 17 0.57 0.33 0.91 Exeter Trilogy 213 2161.2 12 0.56 0.29 0.97 CLS Weill ring 106 1086.0 6 0.55 0.20 1.20 Spectron Fitmore 78 727.8 4 0.55 0.15 1.41	TwinSys uncemented	RM Pressfit cup	2950	9141.2	60	0.66	0.50	0.84
Exeter CLS Expansion 129 1276.5 8 0.63 0.27 1.23 TwinSys cemented RM Pressfit cup 718 1975.9 12 0.61 0.31 1.06 Elite plus Charnley 298 2907.5 17 0.58 0.34 0.94 Exeter V40 Morscher 630 4383.9 25 0.57 0.37 0.84 Exeter Bio-clad poly 113 1052.7 6 0.57 0.21 1.24 Versys cemented ZCA 391 2985.1 17 0.57 0.33 0.91 Exeter Trilogy 213 2161.2 12 0.56 0.29 0.97 CLS Weill ring 106 1086.0 6 0.55 0.20 1.20 Spectron Fitmore 78 727.8 4 0.55 0.15 1.41 Exeter Osteolock 836 8426.6 46 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Trilogy 399 1502.0 8 0.53 0.23 1.05 Synergy Porous Reflection porous 1119 5461.2 29 0.53 0.36 0.76 TwinSys cemented RM cup 148 755.0 4 0.53 0.14 1.36 TwinSys uncemented RM cup 122 377.5 2 0.53 0.06 1.91 Charnley Charnley Cup Ogee 303 2840.9 15 0.53 0.30 0.30	Accolade	Trident	1865	10919.5	71	0.65	0.51	0.82
TwinSys cemented RM Pressfit cup 718 1975.9 12 0.61 0.31 1.06 Elite plus Charnley 298 2907.5 17 0.58 0.34 0.94 Exeter V40 Morscher 630 4383.9 25 0.57 0.37 0.84 Exeter Bio-clad poly 113 1052.7 6 0.57 0.21 1.24 Versys cemented ZCA 391 2985.1 17 0.57 0.33 0.91 Exeter Trilogy 213 2161.2 12 0.56 0.29 0.97 CLS Weill ring 106 1086.0 6 0.55 0.20 1.20 Spectron Fitmore 78 727.8 4 0.55 0.15 1.41 Exeter Osteolock 836 8426.6 46 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Trilogy 399 1502.0 8 0.53 0.23 1.05 <td< td=""><td>Femoral Stem Press Fit</td><td>Trilogy</td><td>137</td><td>470.0</td><td>3</td><td>0.64</td><td>0.13</td><td>1.87</td></td<>	Femoral Stem Press Fit	Trilogy	137	470.0	3	0.64	0.13	1.87
Elite plus Charnley 298 2907.5 17 0.58 0.34 0.94 Exeter V40 Morscher 630 4383.9 25 0.57 0.37 0.84 Exeter Bio-clad poly 113 1052.7 6 0.57 0.21 1.24 Versys cemented ZCA 391 2985.1 17 0.57 0.33 0.91 Exeter Trilogy 213 2161.2 12 0.56 0.29 0.97 CLS Weill ring 106 1086.0 6 0.55 0.20 1.20 Spectron Fitmore 78 727.8 4 0.55 0.15 1.41 Exeter Osteolock 836 8426.6 46 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Trilogy 399 1502.0 8 0.53 0.23 1.05 Synergy Porous Reflection porous 1119 5461.2 29 0.53 0.36 0.76 <t< td=""><td>Exeter</td><td>CLS Expansion</td><td>129</td><td>1276.5</td><td>8</td><td>0.63</td><td>0.27</td><td>1.23</td></t<>	Exeter	CLS Expansion	129	1276.5	8	0.63	0.27	1.23
Exeter V40 Morscher 630 4383.9 25 0.57 0.37 0.84 Exeter Bio-clad poly 113 1052.7 6 0.57 0.21 1.24 Versys cemented ZCA 391 2985.1 17 0.57 0.33 0.91 Exeter Trilogy 213 2161.2 12 0.56 0.29 0.97 CLS Weill ring 106 1086.0 6 0.55 0.20 1.20 Spectron Fitmore 78 727.8 4 0.55 0.15 1.41 Exeter Osteolock 836 8426.6 46 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Trilogy 399 1502.0 8 0.53 0.23 1.05 Synergy Porous Reflection porous 1119 5461.2 29 0.53 0.36 0.76 TwinSys uncemented RM cup 148 755.0 4 0.53 0.04 1.91	TwinSys cemented	RM Pressfit cup	718	1975.9	12	0.61	0.31	1.06
Exeter Bio-clad poly 113 1052.7 6 0.57 0.21 1.24 Versys cemented ZCA 391 2985.1 17 0.57 0.33 0.91 Exeter Trilogy 213 2161.2 12 0.56 0.29 0.97 CLS Weill ring 106 1086.0 6 0.55 0.20 1.20 Spectron Fitmore 78 727.8 4 0.55 0.15 1.41 Exeter Osteolock 836 8426.6 46 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Trilogy 399 1502.0 8 0.53 0.23 1.05 Synergy Porous Reflection porous 1119 5461.2 29 0.53 0.36 0.76 TwinSys cemented RM cup 148 755.0 4 0.53 0.14 1.36 TwinSys uncemented RM cup 122 377.5 2 0.53 0.06 1.91	Elite plus	Charnley	298	2907.5	17	0.58	0.34	0.94
Versys cemented ZCA 391 2985.1 17 0.57 0.33 0.91 Exeter Trilogy 213 2161.2 12 0.56 0.29 0.97 CLS Weill ring 106 1086.0 6 0.55 0.20 1.20 Spectron Fitmore 78 727.8 4 0.55 0.15 1.41 Exeter Osteolock 836 8426.6 46 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Trilogy 399 1502.0 8 0.53 0.23 1.05 Synergy Porous Reflection porous 1119 5461.2 29 0.53 0.36 0.76 TwinSys cemented RM cup 148 755.0 4 0.53 0.14 1.36 TwinSys uncemented RM cup 122 377.5 2 0.53 0.06 1.91 Charnley Charnley Cup Ogee 303 2840.9 15 0.53 0.30 0.87 <td>Exeter V40</td> <td>Morscher</td> <td>630</td> <td>4383.9</td> <td>25</td> <td>0.57</td> <td>0.37</td> <td>0.84</td>	Exeter V40	Morscher	630	4383.9	25	0.57	0.37	0.84
Exeter Trilogy 213 2161.2 12 0.56 0.29 0.97 CLS Weill ring 106 1086.0 6 0.55 0.20 1.20 Spectron Fitmore 78 727.8 4 0.55 0.15 1.41 Exeter Osteolock 836 8426.6 46 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Trilogy 399 1502.0 8 0.53 0.23 1.05 Synergy Porous Reflection porous 1119 5461.2 29 0.53 0.36 0.76 TwinSys cemented RM cup 148 755.0 4 0.53 0.14 1.36 TwinSys uncemented RM cup 122 377.5 2 0.53 0.06 1.91 Charnley Charnley Cup Ogee 303 2840.9 15 0.53 0.30 0.87	Exeter	Bio-clad poly	113	1052.7	6	0.57	0.21	1.24
CLS Weill ring 106 1086.0 6 0.55 0.20 1.20 Spectron Fitmore 78 727.8 4 0.55 0.15 1.41 Exeter Osteolock 836 8426.6 46 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Trilogy 399 1502.0 8 0.53 0.23 1.05 Synergy Porous Reflection porous 1119 5461.2 29 0.53 0.36 0.76 TwinSys cemented RM cup 148 755.0 4 0.53 0.14 1.36 TwinSys uncemented RM cup 122 377.5 2 0.53 0.06 1.91 Charnley Charnley Cup Ogee 303 2840.9 15 0.53 0.30 0.87	Versys cemented	ZCA	391	2985.1	17	0.57	0.33	0.91
Spectron Fitmore 78 727.8 4 0.55 0.15 1.41 Exeter Osteolock 836 8426.6 46 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Trilogy 399 1502.0 8 0.53 0.23 1.05 Synergy Porous Reflection porous 1119 5461.2 29 0.53 0.36 0.76 TwinSys cemented RM cup 148 755.0 4 0.53 0.14 1.36 TwinSys uncemented RM cup 122 377.5 2 0.53 0.06 1.91 Charnley Charnley Cup Ogee 303 2840.9 15 0.53 0.30 0.87	Exeter	Trilogy	213	2161.2	12	0.56	0.29	0.97
Exeter Osteolock 836 8426.6 46 0.55 0.40 0.73 CLS Trilogy 399 1502.0 8 0.53 0.23 1.05 Synergy Porous Reflection porous 1119 5461.2 29 0.53 0.36 0.76 TwinSys cemented RM cup 148 755.0 4 0.53 0.14 1.36 TwinSys uncemented RM cup 122 377.5 2 0.53 0.06 1.91 Charnley Charnley Cup Ogee 303 2840.9 15 0.53 0.30 0.87	CLS	Weill ring	106	1086.0	6	0.55	0.20	1.20
CLS Trilogy 399 1502.0 8 0.53 0.23 1.05 Synergy Porous Reflection porous 1119 5461.2 29 0.53 0.36 0.76 TwinSys cemented RM cup 148 755.0 4 0.53 0.14 1.36 TwinSys uncemented RM cup 122 377.5 2 0.53 0.06 1.91 Charnley Charnley Cup Ogee 303 2840.9 15 0.53 0.30 0.87	Spectron	Fitmore	78	727.8	4	0.55	0.15	1.41
Synergy Porous Reflection porous 1119 5461.2 29 0.53 0.36 0.76 TwinSys cemented RM cup 148 755.0 4 0.53 0.14 1.36 TwinSys uncemented RM cup 122 377.5 2 0.53 0.06 1.91 Charnley Charnley Cup Ogee 303 2840.9 15 0.53 0.30 0.87	Exeter	Osteolock	836	8426.6	46	0.55	0.40	0.73
TwinSys cemented RM cup 148 755.0 4 0.53 0.14 1.36 TwinSys uncemented RM cup 122 377.5 2 0.53 0.06 1.91 Charnley Charnley Cup Ogee 303 2840.9 15 0.53 0.30 0.87	CLS	Trilogy	399	1502.0	8	0.53	0.23	1.05
TwinSys uncemented RM cup 122 377.5 2 0.53 0.06 1.91 Charnley Charnley Cup Ogee 303 2840.9 15 0.53 0.30 0.87	Synergy Porous	Reflection porous	1119	5461.2	29	0.53	0.36	0.76
Charnley Charnley Cup Ogee 303 2840.9 15 0.53 0.30 0.87	TwinSys cemented	RM cup	148	755.0	4	0.53	0.14	1.36
	TwinSys uncemented	RM cup	122	377.5	2	0.53	0.06	1.91
Spectron Mallory-Head 152 1141.7 6 0.53 0.19 1.14	Charnley	Charnley Cup Ogee	303	2840.9	15	0.53	0.30	0.87
	Spectron	Mallory-Head	152	1141.7	6	0.53	0.19	1.14

Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% of interest	
Spectron	Trident	78	579.3	3	0.52	0.11	1.51
Exeter V40	Exeter X3	431	394.8	2	0.51	0.06	1.83
CPT	ZCA	526	3997.6	20	0.50	0.31	0.77
Accolade	Tritanium	152	201.4	1	0.50	0.01	2.77
Exeter V40	Monoblock Acetabular Cup	123	1008.5	5	0.50	0.16	1.16
СРТ	Duraloc	212	1816.2	9	0.50	0.23	0.94
Exeter V40	Muller PE cup	93	605.7	3	0.50	0.10	1.45
Exeter V40	Pinnacle	1066	2829.2	14	0.49	0.27	0.83
CLS	Morscher	1682	14392.2	71	0.49	0.39	0.62
Versys	Trilogy	272	2649.9	13	0.49	0.26	0.84
C-Stem	Elite Plus Ogee	55	408.9	2	0.49	0.06	1.77
C-Stem AMT	Pinnacle	518	1033.7	5	0.48	0.16	1.13
Elite plus	Elite Plus LPW	282	2301.8	11	0.48	0.24	0.86
Exeter V40	Trident	5228	23668.1	113	0.48	0.39	0.57
Exeter V40	Trilogy	1825	8227.5	39	0.47	0.34	0.65
CLS	Fitmore	1942	12141.8	56	0.46	0.35	0.60
Elite plus	Elite Plus Ogee	110	877.4	4	0.46	0.12	1.17
Exeter V40	Osteolock	270	2202.6	10	0.45	0.22	0.83
Muller	Fitmore	53	225.0	1	0.44	0.01	2.48
MS 30	Trilogy	178	676.8	3	0.44	0.09	1.30
Exeter V40	Exeter	1574	9751.8	43	0.44	0.32	0.59
Exeter V40	Contemporary	5070	26171.6	115	0.44	0.36	0.53
Exeter	Morscher	551	5991.1	26	0.43	0.28	0.64
Exeter V40	Reflection cemented	567	2082.5	9	0.43	0.20	0.82
Exeter V40	Bio-clad poly	103	464.7	2	0.43	0.05	1.55
Exeter	Muller PE cup	119	1165.7	5	0.43	0.14	1.00
Muller	Morscher	78	728.1	3	0.41	0.08	1.20
Exeter V40	Reflection porous	402	1702.6	7	0.41	0.17	0.85
CCA	RM Pressfit cup	131	742.2	3	0.40	0.08	1.18
MS 30	Muller PE cup	462	3472.2	14	0.40	0.22	0.68
Avenir Muller uncemented	RM cup	105	259.0	1	0.39	0.01	2.15
Muller	Muller PE cup	1926	14826.8	56	0.38	0.29	0.49
Charnley	Charnley	456	3976.0	15	0.38	0.21	0.62
CCA	ССВ	667	3748.8	14	0.37	0.20	0.63
Versys cemented	Trilogy	236	1874.5	7	0.37	0.15	0.77
AML	Duraloc	53	554.6	2	0.36	0.04	1.30
Corail	Ultima	135	871.9	3	0.34	0.07	1.01
Muller	Weber	430	3041.4	10	0.33	0.16	0.60
Exeter V40	ZCA	53	313.9	1	0.32	0.01	1.77

P.30 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years		confidence rval
Accolade	Pinnacle	180	630.6	2	0.32	0.04	1.15
Basis	Reflection porous	105	318.8	1	0.31	0.01	1.75
Exeter V40	RM Pressfit cup	857	2715.3	8	0.29	0.13	0.58
Friendly	Delta-PF Cup	159	768.4	2	0.26	0.03	0.94
TwinSys cemented	ССВ	282	796.0	2	0.25	0.03	0.91
MS 30	RM Pressfit cup	80	401.8	1	0.25	0.01	1.39
MS 30	Fitmore	1176	5650.5	14	0.25	0.14	0.42
Muller	ZCA	137	436.6	1	0.23	0.01	1.28
Exeter V40	ССВ	303	894.0	2	0.22	0.03	0.81
Stemsys	DeltaMotion Cup	213	456.5	1	0.22	0.01	1.22
Corail	Delta-PF Cup	78	457.5	1	0.22	0.01	1.22
Muller	RM Pressfit cup	240	1054.8	2	0.19	0.02	0.68
Exeter V40	Fitmore	349	1118.7	2	0.18	0.02	0.65
Corail	Reflection porous	140	633.3	1	0.16	0.00	0.88
Spectron	Biomex acet shell porous	68	710.3	1	0.14	0.00	0.78
Accolade	Muller PE cup	114	792.2	1	0.13	0.00	0.70
TwinSys uncemented	Delta-PF Cup	331	859.0	1	0.12	0.00	0.65
Avenir Muller uncemented	Tritanium	88	148.0	0	0.00	0.00	2.49
Exeter V40	CLS Expansion	88	686.2	0	0.00	0.00	0.54
Muller	ZCA all-poly cup	88	107.0	0	0.00	0.00	3.45
Exeter	Trident	84	847.4	0	0.00	0.00	0.44
Synergy Porous	Delta-PF Cup	80	270.6	0	0.00	0.00	1.36
Corail	DeltaMotion Cup	68	64.7	0	0.00	0.00	5.70
Anthology Porous	R3 porous	65	226.5	0	0.00	0.00	1.63
CLS	Pinnacle	64	213.9	0	0.00	0.00	1.72
Exeter V40	Weber	53	380.5	0	0.00	0.00	0.97
MS 30	ZCA all-poly cup	52	32.4	0	0.00	0.00	11.39
Stemsys	Fixa Agilis	51	15.9	0	0.00	0.00	23.13

Those marked with an * in the above table have revision rates significantly higher than the overall rate of 0.71 /100 ocys @ the 95% confidence interval. There are several other combinations with high revision rates but without Statistical significance because of the wide Cls.

Those marked with a # as well as an * indicate those combinations used during 2012.

Revision rates for individual components are no longer being analysed but it is pertinent to note that most of combinations with the Continuum cup (which was the third most popular cup in 2012) had high revision rates although not all were statistically significant, partly as a consequence of relatively few implanted and short follow-up periods leading to wide Cls.

The New Zealand Joint Registry

Hip Arthroplasty

P.31

Revisions versus Hip Prostheses Combinations and Fixation Method Sorted on Number of Implantations

Minimum of 100 primary registered arthroplasties

Fully Cemented

Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
Exeter V40	Contemporary	5070	26171.6	115	0.44	0.36	0.53
Spectron	Reflection cemented	2935	22784.5	190	0.83	0.72	0.96
Muller	Muller PE cup	1926	14826.8	56	0.38	0.29	0.49
Exeter V40	Exeter	1574	9751.8	43	0.44	0.32	0.59
Exeter	Contemporary	1551	14931.0	131	0.88	0.73	1.04
Exeter	Exeter	1326	12223.5	87	0.71	0.57	0.88
CCA	ССВ	667	3748.8	14	0.37	0.20	0.63
Exeter V40	Reflection cemented	567	2082.5	9	0.43	0.20	0.82
СРТ	ZCA	526	3997.6	20	0.50	0.31	0.77
MS 30	Muller PE cup	462	3472.2	14	0.40	0.22	0.68
Charnley	Charnley	456	3976.0	15	0.38	0.21	0.62
Exeter V40	Exeter X3	431	394.8	2	0.51	0.06	1.83
Muller	Weber	430	3041.4	10	0.33	0.16	0.60
Versys cemented	ZCA	391	2985.1	17	0.57	0.33	0.91
Charnley	Charnley Cup Ogee	303	2840.9	15	0.53	0.30	0.87
Exeter V40	ССВ	303	894.0	2	0.22	0.03	0.81
Elite plus	Charnley	298	2907.5	17	0.58	0.34	0.94
Elite plus	Elite Plus LPW	282	2301.8	11	0.48	0.24	0.86
TwinSys cemented	ССВ	282	796.0	2	0.25	0.03	0.91
C-Stem AMT	Marathon cemented	221	449.0	4	0.89	0.24	2.28
MS 30	Contemporary	128	873.8	6	0.69	0.25	1.49
Exeter	Muller PE cup	119	1165.7	5	0.43	0.14	1.00
Exeter	Bio-clad poly	113	1052.7	6	0.57	0.21	1.24
Elite plus	Elite Plus Ogee	110	877.4	4	0.46	0.12	1.17
Exeter V40	Bio-clad poly	103	464.7	2	0.43	0.05	1.55

P.32 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Uncemented

Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% of inter	
Corail	Pinnacle	3835	11241.9	83	0.74	0.59	0.92
TwinSys uncemented	RM Pressfit cup	2950	9141.2	60	0.66	0.50	0.84
CLS	Fitmore	1942	12141.8	56	0.46	0.35	0.60
Accolade	Trident	1865	10919.5	71	0.65	0.51	0.82
CLS	Morscher	1682	14392.2	71	0.49	0.39	0.62
CLS	CLS Expansion	1263	10105.3	82	0.81	0.65	1.01
TwinSys uncemented	Selexys TPS	1191	3909.3	52	1.33	0.99	1.74
Synergy Porous	Reflection porous	1119	5461.2	29	0.53	0.36	0.76
Summit	Pinnacle	1111	4170.3	36	0.86	0.60	1.20
CLS	Duraloc	699	6195.2	54	0.87	0.65	1.14
Synergy Porous	R3 porous	564	886.0	9	1.02	0.46	1.93
Corail	Duraloc	464	3041.4	20	0.66	0.40	1.02
CLS	Trilogy	399	1502.0	8	0.53	0.23	1.05
CLS	RM Pressfit cup	365	1285.8	9	0.70	0.32	1.33
ABGII	Trident	342	2308.3	19	0.82	0.50	1.29
TwinSys uncemented	Delta-PF Cup	331	859.0	1	0.12	0.00	0.65
CLS	Reflection porous	298	1297.1	12	0.93	0.48	1.62
S-Rom	Pinnacle	297	1837.1	17	0.93	0.54	1.48
Versys	Trilogy	272	2649.9	13	0.49	0.26	0.84
Polarstem uncemented	Reflection porous	235	308.8	5	1.62	0.53	3.78
CBC Stem	RM Pressfit cup	232	841.3	10	1.19	0.57	2.19
Femoral Stem Press Fit	Continuum TM	215	378.9	6	1.58	0.58	3.45
Stemsys	DeltaMotion Cup	213	456.5	1	0.22	0.01	1.22
TwinSys uncemented	Trilogy	209	695.8	7	1.01	0.40	2.07
CLS	Continuum TM	198	279.3	2	0.72	0.09	2.59
CLS	Durom	198	1073.7	19	1.77	1.07	2.76
CLS	Allofit	192	980.8	13	1.33	0.71	2.27
CBC Stem	Expansys shell	183	1005.2	14	1.39	0.76	2.34
Accolade	Pinnacle	180	630.6	2	0.32	0.04	1.15
H-Max S	Delta-TT Cup	175	181.5	3	1.65	0.34	4.83
CLS	Trident	157	1117.1	11	0.98	0.49	1.76
Corail	ASR	156	747.3	57	7.63	5.78	9.88
Trabecular Metal Stem	Continuum TM	153	242.5	6	2.47	0.91	5.39
Accolade	Tritanium	152	201.4	1	0.50	0.01	2.77
Stemsys	Fixa Ti Por	144	107.0	2	1.87	0.23	6.75
Corail	Reflection porous	140	633.3	1	0.16	0.00	0.88
BGII	Duraloc	139	1338.3	21	1.57	0.97	2.40

The New Zealand Joint Registry

Hip Arthroplasty

P.33

Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
Femoral Stem Press Fit	Trilogy	137	470.0	-	0.64	0.13	1.87
S-Rom	ASR	130	567.7	74	13.03	10.23	16.36
Avenir Muller uncemented	Continuum TM	128	199.9	5	2.50	0.81	5.84
Omnifit	Trident	126	925.2	10	1.08	0.52	1.99
Summit	Trilogy	124	515.3	4	0.78	0.21	1.99
Polarstem uncemented	R3 porous	123	124.2	1	0.81	0.02	4.49
TwinSys uncemented	RM cup	122	377.5	2	0.53	0.06	1.91
ABG	Duraloc	116	1413.2	15	1.06	0.59	1.75
Synergy Porous	BHR Acetabular Cup	114	522.3	8	1.53	0.66	3.02
CLS	RM cup	113	677.0	12	1.77	0.92	3.10
Prodigy	Duraloc	113	1129.6	13	1.15	0.61	1.97
ABGII	Delta-PF Cup	107	745.1	8	1.07	0.46	2.12
CLS	Weill ring	106	1086.0	6	0.55	0.20	1.20
Avenir Muller uncemented	RM cup	105	259.0	1	0.39	0.01	2.15
Mallory-Head	M2A	105	733.8	8	1.09	0.47	2.15
Summit	Duraloc	101	704.6	5	0.71	0.23	1.66

Hybrid

Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
Exeter V40	Trident	5228	23668.1	113	0.48	0.39	0.57
Spectron	Reflection porous	2745	16254.8	112	0.69	0.57	0.83
Exeter V40	Trilogy	1825	8227.5	39	0.47	0.34	0.65
MS 30	Fitmore	1176	5650.5	14	0.25	0.14	0.42
Spectron	Duraloc	1153	10241.1	114	1.11	0.92	1.34
Exeter V40	Pinnacle	1066	2829.2	14	0.49	0.27	0.83
Muller	RM cup	1035	7836.3	56	0.71	0.54	0.93
Exeter V40	Duraloc	987	6700.2	52	0.78	0.58	1.02
Exeter V40	RM Pressfit cup	857	2715.3	8	0.29	0.13	0.58
Exeter	Osteolock	836	8426.6	46	0.55	0.40	0.73
MS 30	Morscher	787	6700.7	45	0.67	0.49	0.90
TwinSys cemented	RM Pressfit cup	718	1975.9	12	0.61	0.31	1.06
Exeter V40	Tritanium	701	914.6	10	1.09	0.52	2.01
Exeter V40	Continuum TM	683	897.0	11	1.23	0.61	2.19
СРТ	Trilogy	667	3109.2	32	1.03	0.70	1.45
Exeter V40	Morscher	630	4383.9	25	0.57	0.37	0.84
Elite plus	Duraloc	608	4845.6	68	1.40	1.09	1.78
Exeter	Duraloc	553	5897.9	49	0.83	0.61	1.10

P.34 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
Exeter	Morscher	551	5991.1	26	0.43	0.28	0.64
C-Stem AMT	Pinnacle	518	1033.7	5	0.48	0.16	1.13
Exeter V40	Reflection porous	402	1702.6	7	0.41	0.17	0.85
Exeter V40	Fitmore	349	1118.7	2	0.18	0.02	0.65
Exeter V40	Osteolock	270	2202.6	10	0.45	0.22	0.83
CPT	Continuum TM	269	277.2	4	1.44	0.39	3.69
Spectron	R3 porous	269	352.8	4	1.13	0.31	2.90
Muller	RM Pressfit cup	240	1054.8	2	0.19	0.02	0.68
Versys cemented	Trilogy	236	1874.5	7	0.37	0.15	0.77
Exeter	Trilogy	213	2161.2	12	0.56	0.29	0.97
CPT	Duraloc	212	1816.2	9	0.50	0.23	0.94
Spectron	Morscher	210	2031.1	14	0.69	0.38	1.16
MS 30	Trilogy	178	676.8	3	0.44	0.09	1.30
Friendly	Delta-PF Cup	159	768.4	2	0.26	0.03	0.94
Spectron	Mallory-Head	152	1141.7	6	0.53	0.19	1.14
TwinSys cemented	RM cup	148	755.0	4	0.53	0.14	1.36
СРТ	Trident	145	893.6	8	0.90	0.39	1.76
Corail	Ultima	134	866.3	3	0.35	0.07	1.01
CCA	RM Pressfit cup	131	742.2	3	0.40	0.08	1.18
Exeter	CLS Expansion	129	1276.5	8	0.63	0.27	1.23
Exeter V40	Monoblock Acetabular Cup	123	1008.5	5	0.50	0.16	1.16
Exeter V40	R3 porous	123	133.1	1	0.75	0.02	4.19
Muller	Trilogy	116	442.5	7	1.58	0.64	3.26
Exeter V40	Trabecular Metal Shell	115	318.4	6	1.88	0.69	4.10
Accolade	Muller PE cup	114	792.2	1	0.13	0.00	0.70
MS 30	Continuum TM	109	143.5	1	0.70	0.02	3.88
Basis	Reflection porous	105	318.8	1	0.31	0.01	1.75
СРТ	Fitmore	93	335.3	5	1.49	0.48	3.48
Muller	Duraloc	89	859.5	10	1.16	0.56	2.14
Exeter V40	CLS Expansion	88	686.2	0	0.00	0.00	0.54
СРТ	Monoblock Acetabular Cup	84	553.3	7	1.27	0.51	2.61
Exeter	Trident	84	847.4	0	0.00	0.00	0.44
MS 30	RM Pressfit cup	80	401.8	1	0.25	0.01	1.39
Muller	Morscher	78	728.1	3	0.41	0.08	1.20
Spectron	Fitmore	78	727.8	4	0.55	0.15	1.41
Spectron	Trident	78	579.3	3	0.52	0.11	1.51
Muller	Trident	76	463.2	4	0.86	0.24	2.21
CPT	Tritanium	74	145.6	3	2.06	0.42	6.02

The New Zealand Joint Registry Hip Arthroplasty P.35

Femoral Prosthesis	Acetabular Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
Spectron	Biomex acet shell porous	68	710.3	1	0.14	0.00	0.78
Muller	CLS Expansion	64	361.6	4	1.11	0.30	2.83
TwinSys cemented	Selexys TPS	63	132.5	4	3.02	0.82	7.73
CPT	Pinnacle	61	227.9	2	0.88	0.11	3.17
MS 30	Duraloc	55	593.2	5	0.84	0.27	1.97
C-Stem	Duraloc	53	454.9	4	0.88	0.24	2.25

Revision vs Different Liner/Cup Combinations vs Head size <=28mm or >28mm

CC = ceramic/ceramic; CP = ceramic/polyethylene; MM = metal/metal & MP = metal/polyethylene (Resurfaced hips excluded

Uncemented Cups no Liner

Size	Surfaces	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
<=28	CC	0	-	-	-	-	-
<=28	СР	3239	21466.7	129	0.60	0.50	0.71
<=28	MM	1295	10836.0	73	0.67	0.53	0.85
<=28	MP	4449	27514.8	159	0.58	0.49	0.68
>28	CC	374	607.4	2	0.33	0.04	1.19
>28	СР	1003	1726.8	4	0.23	0.06	0.59
>28	MM	1571	7961.7	240	3.01	2.65	3.42
>28	MP	1810	5796.9	37	0.64	0.45	0.88

For head size >28mm the MM articulation had a significantly higher revision rate when compared to the other 3 and MP had a significantly higher revision rate than CP despite overlap of Cls

Uncemented Cups With Liner

Size	Surfaces	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
<=28	CC	669	4127.8	38	0.92	0.65	1.26
<=28	СМ	16	51.0	1	1.96	0.05	10.93
<=28	СР	5391	34764.1	262	0.75	0.67	0.85
<=28	MM	1485	14234.3	95	0.67	0.54	0.82
<=28	MP	17638	113412.1	847	0.75	0.70	0.80
>28	CC	7134	26141.4	179	0.68	0.59	0.79
>28	СМ	445	1236.7	10	0.81	0.39	1.49
>28	СР	3877	11111.2	71	0.64	0.50	0.81
>28	MM	1550	7662.8	74	0.97	0.76	1.21
>28	MP	8744	22207.0	168	0.76	0.65	0.88

For head size >28mm the MM articulation had a significantly higher revision rate when compared to the other 4

P.36 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Cemented Cups

Size	Surfaces	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% c interval	onfidence
<28	СР	458	3207.1	22	0.69	0.43	1.04
<28	MP	18213	128029.5	775	0.61	0.56	0.65
>28	СР	125	440.5	4	0.91	0.25	2.33
>28	MM	9	43.6	1	2.29	0.06	12.78
>28	MP	2487	7028.4	29	0.41	0.28	0.59

No Statistical significance among the groups4

Summary for Revision vs Bearing Surfaces

Surfaces	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
CC	8177	30876.6	219	0.71	0.62	0.81
СМ	461	1287.6	11	0.85	0.43	1.53
СР	14093	72716.4	492	0.68	0.62	0.74
MM	5910	40738.5	483	1.19	1.08	1.30
MP	54637	315502.5	2061	0.65	0.63	0.68

The MM articulation has a significantly higher revision rate than CC, CP and MP

Revision vs Monoblock Femoral Stems

No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence	ce interval
1296	11513.9	46	0.40	0.29	0.53

Monoblock stems which have been implanted for an average of 9 years have a very low revision rate

Revision vs Bearing Surface Articulations vs Head size 28mm, 32mm, 36mm & >36mm

Head Size	Surfaces	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% (inte	
28	CC	669	4127.8	38	0.92	0.65	1.26
	СМ	16	51.0	1	1.96	0.05	10.93
	СР	8999	58416.0	404	0.69	0.63	0.76
	MM	2779	25063.7	168	0.67	0.57	0.78
	MP	38171	249029.6	1616	0.65	0.62	0.68
	Total	50634	336689.0	2227	0.66	0.63	0.69
32	CC	2677	12212.5	80	0.66	0.52	0.82
	СР	3517	9963.3	57	0.57	0.43	0.74
	MM	480	2301.0	19	0.83	0.50	1.29
	MP	11741	32381.3	211	0.65	0.57	0.75
	Total	18415	56858.2	367	0.65	0.58	0.72

Head Size	Surfaces	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years		confidence rval
36	CC	4132	13418.9	94	0.70	0.57	0.86
	СМ	438	1216.1	10	0.82	0.39	1.51
	СР	1488	3315.2	22	0.66	0.42	1.00
	MM	1002	5381.5	50	0.93	0.69	1.22
	MP	1271	2501.8	23	0.92	0.58	1.38
	Total	8331	25833.5	199	0.77	0.67	0.89
>36	CC	699	1117.4	7	0.63	0.25	1.29
	СМ	7	20.6	0	0.00	0.00	17.95
	MM	1648	7985.6	246	3.08	2.71	3.49
	MP	19	70.2	0	0.00	0.00	5.25
	Total	2373	9193.9	253	2.75	2.42	3.11

Summary for Revision v Head Size

Head Size	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
<=28	54149	369157.3	2447	0.6	0.6	0.7
32	18415	56858.2	367	0.6	0.5	0.7
36	8331	25833.5	199	0.7	0.6	0.9
>36	2373	9193.9	253	2.7	2.4	3.1

Head size > 36 mm (70% are Metal on Metal articulation) has a significantly higher revision rate compared to other 3 sizes and the 36 head size has a significantly higher revision rate than 28mm head size.

Revision Comparison Standard vs Cross linked Polyethelene

Surfaces	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
CC	8177	30876.6	219	0.71	0.62	0.81
СМ	461	1287.6	11	0.85	0.43	1.53
СР	14093	72716.4	492	0.68	0.62	0.74
PS	6594	49893.1	358	0.72	0.65	0.80
PX	7499	22823.4	134	0.59	0.49	0.70
MM	5910	40738.5	483	1.19	1.08	1.30
MP	54637	315502.5	2061	0.65	0.63	0.68
PS	34565	241801.3	1571	0.65	0.62	0.68
PX	20072	73701.3	490	0.66	0.61	0.73

PS standard polyethylene; PX crossed polyethylene.

No significant difference at this stage between the two types of polyethylene for both CP and MP bearing surfaces.

P.38 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Revision vs Age Bands

Age Bands	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
LT55	12672	76407.8	767	1.00	0.93	1.08
55_64	21186	123092.0	1016	0.83	0.78	0.88
65_74	28010	157790.0	1028	0.65	0.61	0.69
GE75	22562	111752.0	508	0.45	0.42	0.50

Each age band has a significantly lower revision rate than the preceding one

Revision vs Age Bands vs Bearing Surfaces

Bearing Surface	Age Bands	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years		Exact 95% confidence interval	
CC	LT55	3114	12210.1	100	0.82	0.67	1.00	
	55_64	3416	13153.1	83	0.63	0.50	0.78	
	65_74	1509	5173.6	34	0.66	0.46	0.92	
	GE75	138	339.8	2	0.59	0.07	2.13	
СМ	LT55	172	474.7	2	0.42	0.05	1.52	
	55_64	209	594.1	7	1.18	0.47	2.43	
	65_74	71	198.3	2	1.01	0.12	3.64	
	GE75	9	20.5	0	0.00	0.00	17.98	
СР	LT55	2755	16751.0	140	0.84	0.70	0.99	
	55_64	4968	26784.2	169	0.63	0.54	0.73	
	65_74	4618	22205.9	142	0.64	0.54	0.75	
	GE75	1752	6975.3	41	0.59	0.42	0.80	
MM	LT55	2874	21254.6	231	1.09	0.95	1.24	
	55_64	2363	15660.1	205	1.31	1.14	1.50	
	65_74	634	3642.8	43	1.18	0.85	1.59	
	GE75	41	184.8	4	2.16	0.59	5.54	
MP	LT55	3506	23554.4	275	1.17	1.03	1.31	
	55_64	9786	63094.6	534	0.85	0.78	0.92	
	65_74	20277	118974.0	771	0.65	0.60	0.70	
	GE75	19772	98365.5	435	0.44	0.40	0.49	

Overall the CP and CC are performing the best and the MM the worst of the bearing surfaces over all the age groups. This is further illustrated in the KM curve for uncemented components.

Revision vs Gender

Gender	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% confidence interva	
F	44924	249116.8	1586	0.64	0.61	0.67
М	39506	219925.0	1733	0.79	0.75	0.83

Males have a significantly higher revision rate than females.

Revision vs Surgeon Annual Workload

Operations per Year	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interva	
LT10	1168	7429.6	69	0.93	0.72	1.18
10_25	8173	45005.1	381	0.85	0.76	0.94
25_50	39350	216283.4	1575	0.73	0.69	0.77
50_75	20531	112491.2	699	0.62	0.58	0.67
75_100	5630	29747.3	154	0.52	0.44	0.61
GE100	9578	58085.2	441	0.76	0.69	0.83

Those surgeons performing <10 arthroplasties a year have a significantly higher revision rate than those performing between 25 and 100 per year.

Revision vs Approach

Approach	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interva	
Anterior	3369	23097.0	156	0.68	0.57	0.79
Posterior	53179	287778.0	2116	0.74	0.70	0.77
Lateral	23109	129404.9	822	0.64	0.59	0.68
Troch	106	574.2	9	1.57	0.72	2.98

The posterior approach has a significantly higher revision rate than the lateral approach.

Revision for Dislocation vs Approach

Approach	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
Anterior	3369	23097.0	33	0.14	0.10	0.20
Posterior	53179	287778.0	690	0.24	0.22	0.26
Lateral	23109	129404.9	134	0.10	0.09	0.12
Troch	106	574.2	1	0.17	0.00	0.97

The posterior approach has a significantly higher revision rate for dislocation than the lateral and anterior approaches.

Revision vs Arthroplasty Fixation

Fixation	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	fidence interval
Cemented	22321	149098.6	870	0.58	0.55	0.62
Uncemented	30968	148214.7	1313	0.89	0.84	0.94
Hybrid	31141	171728.5	1136	0.66	0.62	0.70

Uncemented hips have a significantly higher revision rate than either fully cemented or hybrid hips.

P.40 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Revision by Arthroplasty Fixation vs Age Bands

Age Bands	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	fidence interval	
<55							
Cemented	619	5031.2	87	1.73	1.39	2.13	
Uncemented	9188	50851.3	469	0.92	0.84	1.01	
Hybrid	2865	20525.3	211	1.03	0.89	1.18	
55_64							
Cemented	2260	18123.9	178	0.98	0.84	1.14	
Uncemented	11439	57048.1	512	0.90	0.82	0.98	
Hybrid	7487	47920.1	326	0.68	0.61	0.76	
65_74							
Cemented	8027	59211.5	362	0.61	0.55	0.68	
Uncemented	7584	31109.4	259	0.83	0.73	0.94	
Hybrid	12399	67469.1	407	0.60	0.55	0.66	
GE74	GE74						
Cemented	11415	66732.0	243	0.36	0.32	0.41	
Uncemented	2757	9205.9	73	0.79	0.62	1.00	
Hybrid	8390	35814.1	192	0.54	0.46	0.62	

For age band <55 age band uncemented and hybrid hips have a significantly lower revision rate than cemented hips, but there is no significant difference between the first two.

For the 55-64 age band hybrid hips have a significantly lower revision rate than cemented and uncemented hips.

For the 65-74 and >74 age bands both cemented and hybrid hips have significantly lower revision rates than uncemented hips.

In addition, for the >74 age band, cemented hips have a significantly lower revision rate than hybrid hips.

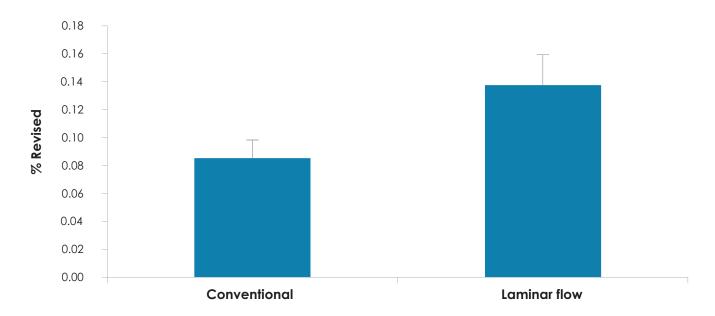
Revision vs ASA Status

ASA Class	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% conf	idence interval
1	8813	31491.0	281	0.89	0.79	1.00
2	30108	103768.8	758	0.73	0.68	0.78
3	11774	37685.6	283	0.75	0.67	0.84
4	450	1142.8	10	0.88	0.42	1.61

Revision for Deep Infection within 6 months vs Theatre Environment

Theatre	Total Number	Number Revised	Rate/100% Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
Conventional	49293	42	1.0	0.01314	1.00
Laminar flow	29092	40	1.38	0.02172	0.78

% Revision for Deep Infection Within 6 Months



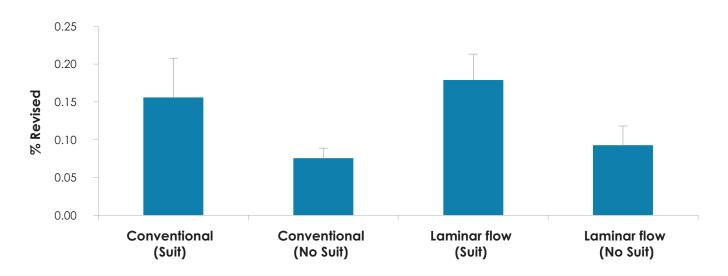
There is a significant difference in revision rates for deep infection within 6 months of surgery between conventional and laminar flow theatres.

		Total Number	Number revised	%	Std Error
Conventional	Suit	5774	9	0.16	0.05
	no suit	43519	33	0.08	0.01
Laminar flow	Suit	15079	27	0.18	0.03
	no suit	14013	13	0.09	0.03

P.42 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



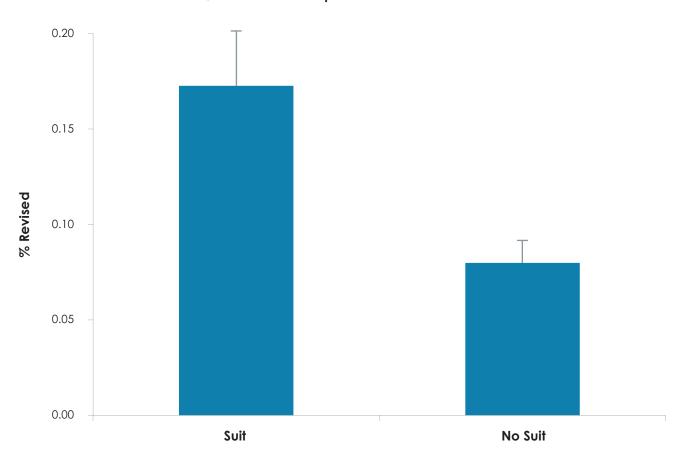
% Revision for Deep Infection Within 6 Months



There is a significant difference in the revision rates between conventional/ no suit and laminar flow/suit environments. There is 2.4 times the risk for revision in the latter compared to the former environment.

	Total Number	Number revised	%	Std Error
Suit	20853	36	0.17	0.03
no suit	57532	46	0.08	0.01

% Revision for Deep Infection Within 6 Months

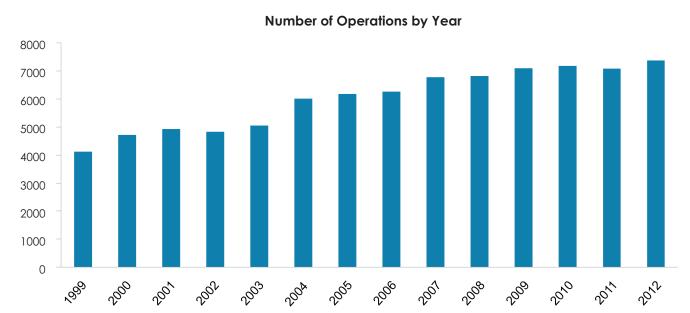


Furthermore there is a significant increase in revision rates (2.2 x) when suits are used in either conventional or laminar flow theatres.

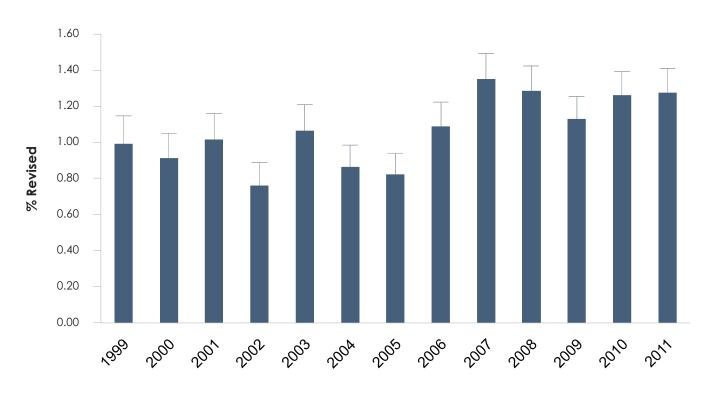
From the above data it would appear that the use of space suits in either theatre environment significantly increases the risk of deep infection within the first 6 months following hip arthroplasty and that there is no advantage to using laminar flow theatres for primary hip arthroplasty

Percentage of hips revised in the first year

The following two bar graphs show that the percentage of hips revised in the first year after arthroplasty slightly rose in 2011.



% Revised Within First Year



Resurfacing Arthroplasty All Patients

No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
1339	5440.9	67	1.23	0.95	1.56

The revision rate for resurfacing arthroplasty is now significantly higher than conventional arthroplasty

P.44 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Resurfacing Prosthesis vs Revision Rate

Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
Adept	4	19.1	0	0	0	19.30
ASR	132	784.1	22	2.81	1.76	4.25
BHR	1159	4498.2	41	0.91	0.65	1.24
BMHR	25	59.0	1	1.69	0.04	9.44
Conserve Superfinish	3	10.6	0	0	0	34.81
Durom	4	34.3	0	0	0	10.76
Mitch TRH Resurfacing Head	12	35.6	3	8.42	1.74	24.62

The Mitch TRH has a very significantly higher revision rate but none have been implanted since 2010.

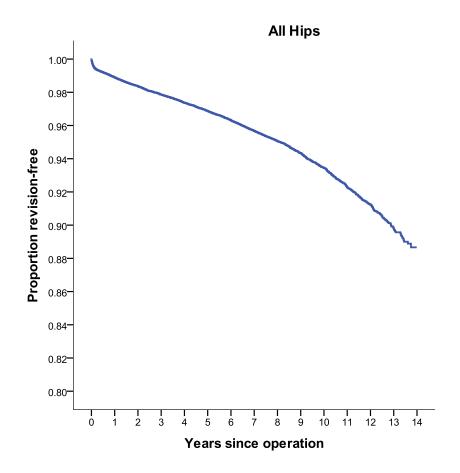
Head Size vs Revision Rate

Head Size	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
<=44	97	404.3	16	3.96	2.26	6.43
45-49	299	1309.8	24	1.83	1.17	2.73
50-54	863	3311.9	25	0.75	0.49	1.11
>=55	80	414.9	2	0.48	0.06	1.74

The <=44 mm head has a significantly higher revision rate than head sizes > 49mm and the 45-49mm head has a significantly higher revision rate than head sizes 50-54

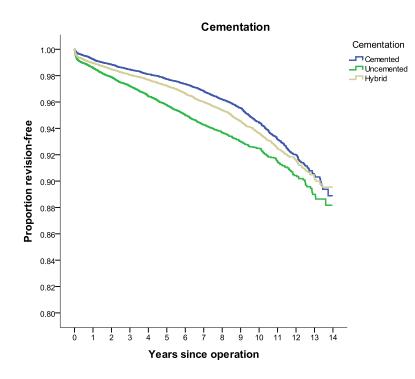
KAPLAN MEIER CURVES

The following Kaplan Meier survival analyses are for the years 1999 – 2012 with deceased patients censored at time of death.



Years	% Revision- free	N
1	98.75	74900
2	98.22	66543
3	97.74	58225
4	97.25	50183
5	96.73	42733
6	96.16	35568
7	95.52	29171
8	94.93	23142
9	94.06	17589
10	93.15	12989
11	92.02	9037
12	90.84	5491
13	88.54	2361

The KM analysis is to 13yrs rather than 14 as too few registered hips were revised in 2011.

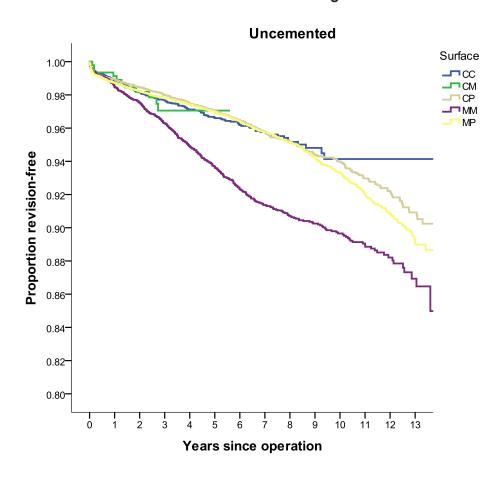


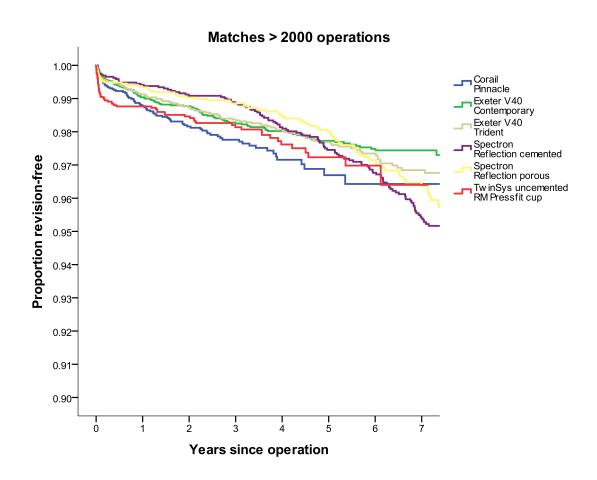
Years	Cemented % Revision- free	Uncemented % Revision- free	Hybrid % Revision- free
1	99.10	98.39	98.85
2	98.74	97.67	98.37
3	98.38	97.03	97.96
4	98.03	96.31	97.55
5	97.64	95.56	97.09
6	97.27	94.81	96.47
7	96.65	94.11	95.85
8	96.08	93.54	95.25
9	95.21	92.80	94.26
10	94.17	92.14	93.33
11	92.90	91.21	92.22
12	91.49	90.18	91.20
13	88.88	87.97	89.29

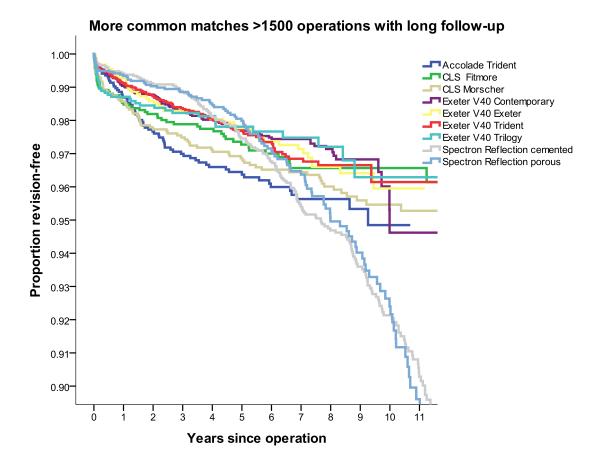
P.46 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



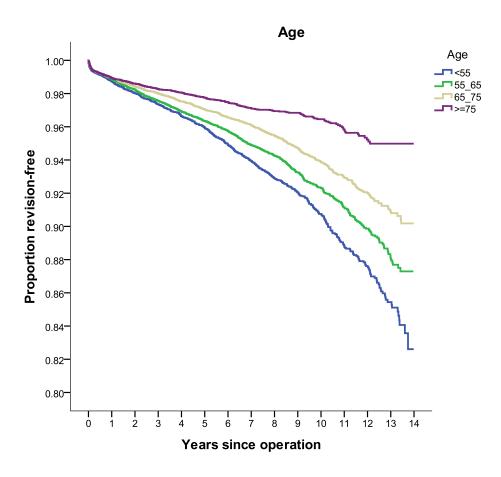
KM Curve for bearing surfaces in Uncemented Hips





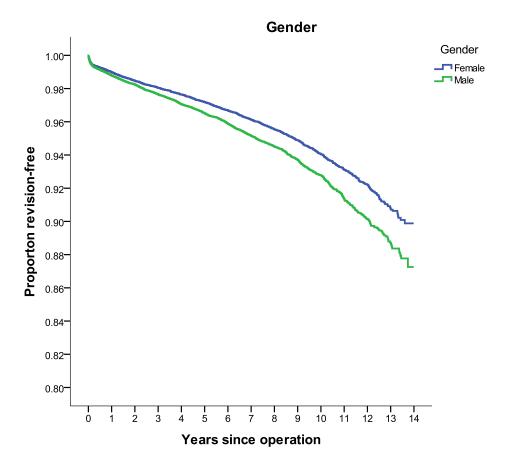


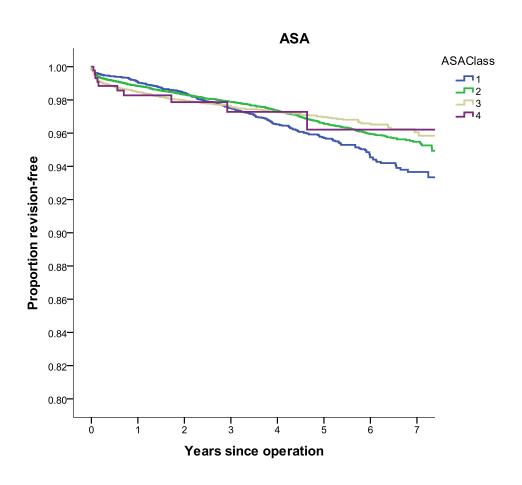
The two that stand out are the Spectron Reflection cemented and the Spectron Reflection porous

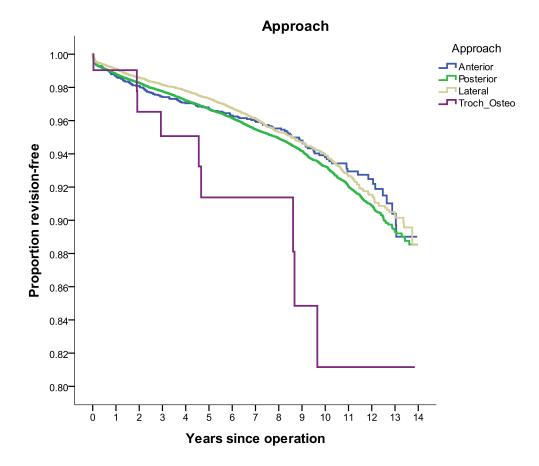


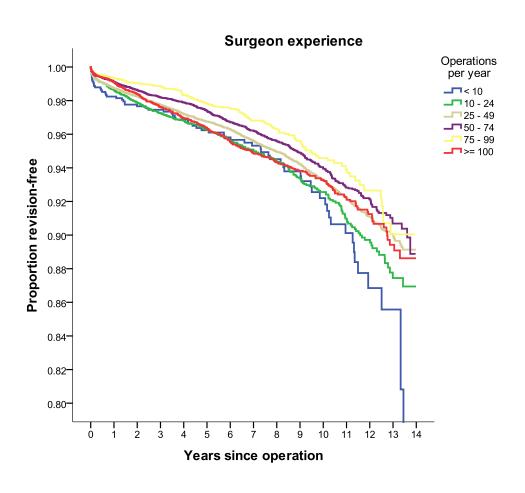
P.48 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry















Analysis was undertaken of hip re-revisions.

There were 401 registered conventional hip replacements that had been revised twice, 78 that had been revised three times, 21 that had been revised four times and 3 revised 5 times.

Second revision

Time between the first and second revisions averaged 668 days, with a range of 1-4523 and a standard deviation of 810. This compares to an average of 1495 days between the primary and first revision.

Reason for Second Revision

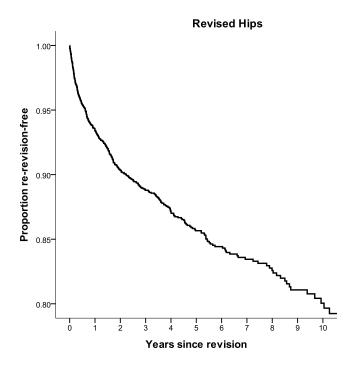
Dislocation	130
Deep infection	112
Loosening femoral component	56
Loosening acetabulum component	47
Pain	44
Fracture femur	23

Revision

Change of head	245
Change of acetabulum	135
Change of liner	175
Change of all	110
Change of femoral	102

Primary Revisions	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
3319	12754.0	401	3.14	2.84	3.47

The re-revision rate is highly significant when compared to the primary revision rate of 0.71 /100 component years



Year	% Re-revision free
1	93.40
2	90.30
3	88.80
4	87.10
5	85.70
6	84.40
7	83.40
8	82.60
9	81.10
10	80.00
10	80.00

Third revision

The average time between second and third revisions for the 78 arthroplasties was 472 days with a range of 1 – 3065 and a standard deviation of 542.

Fourth revision

The average time between the third and fourth revisions for the 21 arthroplasties was 307 days, with a range of 18 - 2122 and a standard deviation of 461 days.

Fifth revision

There were 3 registered. Overall it can be noted that the time between successive revisions steadily decreases.

Re-revisions of resurfacing hip replacements

There have been 12 re-revisions.

The time between the first and second revisions averaged 398 days, with a range of 21 - 1193 and a standard deviation of 376.

PATIENT BASED QUESTIONNAIRE OUTCOMES AT SIX MONTHS, FIVE YEARS AND TEN YEARS POST SURGERY

Questionnaires at six months post surgery

At six months post surgery a random selection of patients are sent the Oxford-12 questionnaire in order to achieve a response rate of 20% of the total which is deemed to be ample to provide powerful statistical analysis.

The new scoring system as recommended by the original authors has been adopted. (see appendix 1).

There are 12 questions with the scores now ranging from 4 to 0. A score of 48 is the best, indicating normal function. A score of 0 is the worst, indicating the most severe disability.

In addition we have grouped the questionnaire responses according to the classification system published by Kalairajah et al, 2005, (see appendix 1)

This groups each score into four categories;

Category 1	>41	excellent
Category 2	34 - 41	good
Category 3	27 - 33	fair
Category 4	< 27	poor

For the fourteen year period, and as at July 2013, there were 25,494 primary hip questionnaire responses registered six months post surgery.

The mean hip score was 40.59 (standard deviation 7.44, range 48 - 2).

Scoring	> 41	14635
Scoring	34 -41	6857
Scoring	27 -33	2442
Scoring	< 27	1531

At six months post surgery, 84% had an excellent or good score.

Questionnaires at five years post surgery

All patients who had a six month registered questionnaire, and who had not had revision surgery were sent a further questionnaire at 5 years post surgery.

This dataset represents sequential Oxford hip scores for 56,854 individual patients.

At five years post surgery, 89% of these patients achieved an excellent or good score and had a mean of 42.46.

Questionnaires at ten years post surgery

All patients who had a six month registered questionnaire, and who had not had revision surgery were sent a further questionnaire at 10 years post surgery.

This dataset represents sequential Oxford hip scores for 4,633 individual patients.

At ten years post surgery, 87% of these patients achieved an excellent or good score and had a mean of 41.80.

Analysis of the individual questions at six months, five years and ten years post surgery

Analysis of the individual questions showed that the most common persisting six month problem was limping (Q10). However, for the five year and ten year analyses the most common persisting problem was pain Q1).

Percentage scoring 0 or 1 (worst categories) for each question at six-months (25,494), at five years (6,854) and at ten years post surgery (4,633).

		6m	5y	10y
1	Moderate or severe pain from the operated hip	11	11	17
2	Only able to walk around the house or unable to walk before pain becomes severe	4	3	4
3	Extreme difficulty or impossible to get in and out of a car or public transport	2	2	3
4	Extreme difficulty or impossible to put on a pair of socks	9	5	7
5	Extreme difficulty or impossible to do the household shopping on your own	4	3	3
6	Extreme difficulty or impossible to wash and dry yourself	2	1	1
7	Pain interfering greatly or totally with your work	4	3	3
8	Very painful or unbearable to stand up from a chair after a meal	2	1	2
9	Sudden severe pain most or all of the time	2	1	2
10	Limping most or every day	12	8	8
11	Extreme difficulty or impossible to climb a flight of stairs	4	3	5
12	Pain from your hip in bed most or every nights	5	3	4

Revision hip questionnaire responses

There were 6,377 revision hip responses with 65% achieving an excellent or good score. This group includes all revision hip procedures including revisions of primary arthroplasties performed prior to 1999. The mean revision hip score was 35.70 (standard deviation 9.53, range 48-3).

P.52 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



OXFORD 12 SCORE AS A PREDICTOR OF HIP ARTHROPLASTY REVISION

A statistically significant relationship has been confirmed between the Oxford scores at 6 months and 5 years post surgery and arthroplasty revision within two years of the Oxford 12 questionnaire date.

Six month score and revision arthroplasty

By plotting the patients six month scores in the Kalairajah groupings, against the proportion of hips revised for that same group it demonstrates that there is an incremental increase in risk during the next 2 years related to the Oxford score. A patient with a score below 27 has 15 times the risk of a revision within 2 years compared to a person with a score >41

Revision (%) to 2 Years - by Oxford Score at 6 Months



Revision risk versus Kalairajah groupings of Oxford scores within two years of the 6 month score date.

Kalairajah Group	No in Group	No. revised	%	Std error
< 27	1253	79	6.30	0.69
27_33	1978	32	1.62	0.28
34_41	5709	56	0.98	0.13
42+	12374	53	0.43	0.06

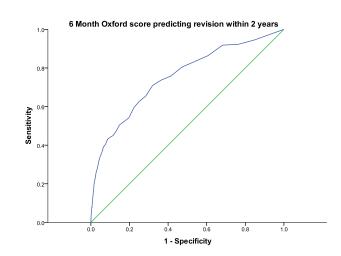
A person with a 6 month Oxford score >42 has a 0.43% risk of revision within two years compared to a 6.30% risk with a score of < 27.

A ROC analysis has demonstrated that a patient with a score less than or equal to 38.5 has 4.6 times the risk of needing a revision within 2 years compared to a person with a score greater than 38.5.

Alternatively the ROC analysis predicted 70% of the revisions within 2 years from just the lowest 30% of Oxford scores.

A receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve is a graphical representation of the tradeoff between the false negative and false positive rates for every possible cutoff.

Equivalently, the ROC curve is the representation of the tradeoffs between sensitivity and specificity. The more the curve climbs towards the upper left corner the better the reliability of the test.



Five year score and revision arthroplasty

As with the six month scores, plotting the patients 5 year scores in the Kalairajah groupings against the proportion of hips revised for that same group demonstrates that there is an incremental increase in risk during the next 2 years related to the Oxford score. A patient with a score below 27 has 15 times the risk of a revision within 2 years compared to a person with a score >4



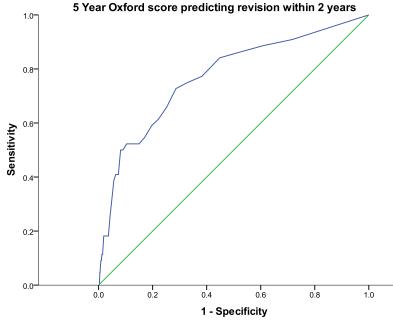


Revision risk versus Kalairajah groupings of Oxford scores within two years of the 5 year score date

Kalairajah Group	No in Group	No. revised	%	Std error
<27	211	11	5.21	1.53
27_33	308	12	3.90	1.10
34_41	881	9	1.02	0.34
42+	3425	12	0.35	0.10

A person with a 5 year Oxford score >42 has a 0.35 % risk of revision within two years compared to a 5.21 % risk with a score <27. The ROC analysis at 5 years has demonstrated that a patient with a score less than or equal to 41.5 has 6.5 times the risk of needing a revision within 2 years compared to a person with a score greater than 41.5.

Alternatively the ROC analysis predicted 72% of the revisions within 2 years from just the lowest 30% of Oxford scores.



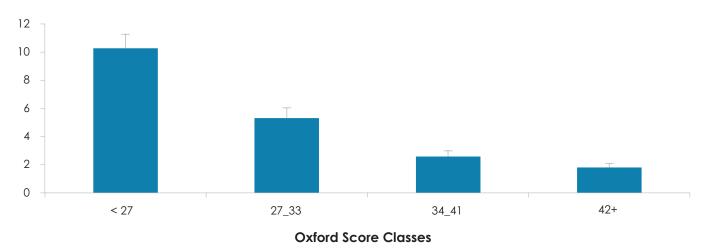
Prediction of second revision from six month score following first revision.

By plotting the patients six month scores following their first revision in the Kalairajah groupings, against the proportion of hips revised for that same group it again demonstrates that there is an incremental increase in risk during the next 2 years related to the Oxford score. A patient with a score below 27 has 6 times the risk of a revision within 2 years compared to a person with a score >41

P.54 Hip Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Revision (%) to 2 Years - by Oxford Score at Revision



Second revision risk versus Kalairajah groupings of Oxford scores within two years of the 6 month post first revision score

Kalairajah Group	No in Group	No. revised	%	Std error
< 27	906	93	10.26	1.01
27_33	923	49	5.31	0.74
34_41	1664	43	2.58	0.39
42+	1829	33	1.80	0.31

A person with a 6 month Oxford score >42 has a 1.80% risk of revision within two years compared to a 10.26% risk with a score < 27

KNFF ARTHROPI ASTY

PRIMARY KNEE ARTHROPLASTY

The fourteen year report analyses data for the period January 1999 – December 2012. There were 64,799 primary knee procedures registered, an additional 6,303 compared to last year's report.

This includes 243 patello-femoral prostheses with 36 registered in 2012.

1999	2429		
2000	3014		
2001	3059		
2002	2896		
2003	3047		
2004	4103		
2005	5024		
2006	5157		
2007	5762		
2008	5604		
2009	6016		
2010	6089		
2011	6253		
2012	6346		

There was a 1.5% increase in registrations for 2012 compared to 2011.

Data Analysis

Age and sex distribution

The average age for a knee replacement was 68.40 years, with a range of 8.19 – 100.49 years

All knee arthroplasty

	Female	Male
Number	33562	31237
Percentage	51.79	48.21
Mean age	68.82	68.10
Maximum age	100.49	98.68
Minimum age	10.17	8.19
Standard dev.	9.91	9.41

Conventional knee arthroplasty

	Female	Male
Number	33379	31177
Percentage	51.71	48.29
Mean age	68.78	68.05
Maximum age	100.49	98.68
Minimum age	10.17	8.19
Standard dev.	9.88	9.40

Patello-femoral arthroplasty

	Female	Male
Number	183	60
Percentage	75.31	24.69
Mean age	61.50	60.05
Maximum age	87.75	83.63
Minimum age	31.15	34.11
Standard dev.	11.63	11.97

Body Mass Index

For the three-year period 2010 - 2012, there were 9251 BMI registrations for primary knee replacements. The average was 31.08 (obese) with a range of 14 – 70 and a standard deviation of 6.02.

Previous operation

None	54087
Menisectomy	6702
Osteotomy	1131
Arthroscopy/debridement	1049
Ligament reconstruction	729
Internal fixation for juxtarticular fracture	508
Patellectomy	252
Synovectomy	124
Removal of loose body	42

Diagnosis

Osteoarthritis	61007
Rheumatoid arthritis	1704
Post fracture	688
Other inflammatory	576
Post ligament disruption	
/reconstruction	407
Avascular necrosis	223
Tumour	68

Approach

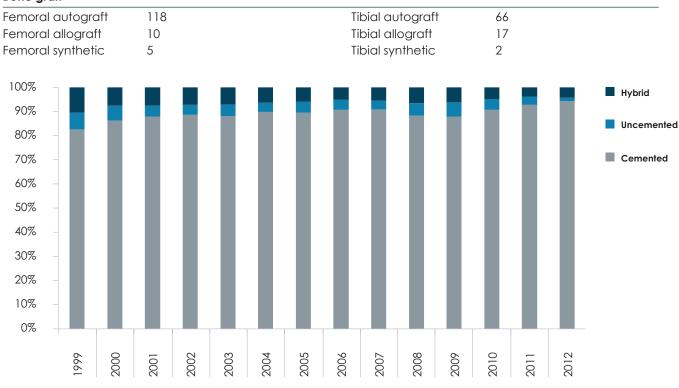
Medial parapatellar	58623
Other	1588
Lateral parapatellar	1004
Image guided surgery	5529
Minimally invasive surgery	135

Image guided surgery was added to the updated forms at the beginning of 2005 and in 2012 was used for 15% of primary knee arthroplasties, slightly up on 2011

P.56 Knee Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Bone graft



Year

A hybrid knee has cemented tibia and uncemented femur.

Cement		
Femur cemented	58618	90%
Antibiotic in cement	40115	68%
Tibia cemented	61424	95%
Antibiotic in cement	41530	68%

Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis

Patient number recei	ving at least one	
systemic antibiotic	61236	95%

A cephalosporin was used in 86% of arthroplasties.

Operating theatre

Conventional	36552
Laminar flow	27737
Space suits	20575

In 2012, 48% of knee arthroplasties were performed in laminar flow theatres and space suits were used in 40%, similar to 2011

ASA Class

This was introduced with the updated forms at the beginning of 2005. For the eight-year period 2005 – 2012, there were 42,879 (93%) primary knee procedures with the ASA class recorded.

Definitions

ASA class 1:	A healthy patient
ASA class 2:	A patient with mild systemic disease
ASA class 3:	A patient with severe systemic
	disease that limits activity but is not
	incapacitating
ASA class 4:	A patient with an incapacitating
	disease that is a constant threat to life

ASA	Number	Percentage
1	4963	12
2	27212	63
3	10507	24
4	197	1

Operative time (skin to skin in minutes)

Mean	84
Minimum	24
Maximum	495
Standard deviation	26

Surgeon grade

The updated forms introduced in 2005 have separated advanced trainee into supervised and unsupervised. The following figures are for the eight-year period 2005 – 2012.

Consultant	40249
Advanced trainee supervised	3775
Basic trainee	1083
Advanced trainee unsupervised	995

Prosthesis usage

Patello-femoral prostheses registered

Avon-patello	113
Gender	82
Journey	39
LCS PFJ	6
Mod 3	1
RBK	1
Themis	1

There are 243 patello-femoral procedures registered to 60 surgeons

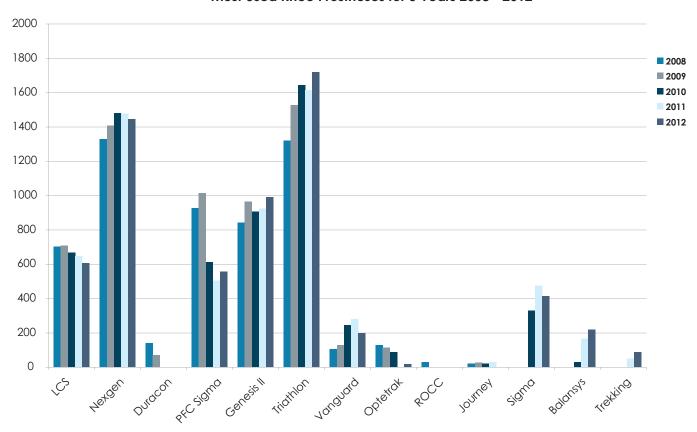
Conventional primary knees

Top 10 knee prostheses used in 2012

Triathlon	1721
Nexgen	1447
Genesis II	992
LCS	607
PFC Sigma	559
Sigma	416
Balansys	219
Vanguard	201
Trekking	90
Optetrak	19

The same order as for 2011 except that the Optetrak replaces the Journey prosthesis.

Most Used Knee Prostheses for 5 Years 2008 - 2012



Patellar resurfacing

44,471 (69%) of the conventional knee procedures were registered with the patella not resurfaced and 20,085 (31%) with the patella resurfaced.

Surgeon and Hospital Workload

Surgeons

In 2012, 209 surgeons performed 6,346 total knee replacements, an average of 30 procedures per surgeon.

38 surgeons performed less than 10 procedures and 54 performed more than 40.

Hospitals

In 2012 primary knee replacement was performed in 55 hospitals. 27 were public hospitals and 28 were private.

For 2012 the average number of total knee replacements per hospital was 115.

P.58 Knee Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



REVISION KNEE ARTHROPLASTY

Revision is defined by the Registry as a new operation in a previously replaced knee joint during which one or more of the components are exchanged, removed, manipulated or added. It includes arthrodesis or amputation, but not soft tissue procedures. A two or more staged procedure is registered as one revision.

Data Analysis

For the fourteen-year period January 1999 – December 2012, there were 5,089 revision knee procedures registered. This is an additional 486 compared to last year's report.

The average age for a revision knee replacement was 69.64 years, with a range of 10.57 – 98.39 years.

Revision knees		
	Female	Male
Number	2458	2631
Percentage	48.30	51.70
Mean age	70.02	69.28
Maximum age	95.80	98.39
Minimum age	10.57	15.49
Standard dev.	10.55	10.15

The percentage of revision knees to primary knees is 7% and a ratio of 1:14.

Body Mass Index

For the three-year period 2010 - 2012, there were 441 BMI registrations for revision knee replacements. The average BMI was 31.11 with a range of 15-54 and a standard deviation of 5.98.

REVISION OF REGISTERED PRIMARY KNEE ARTHROPLASTIES

This section analyses data for revisions of the primary registered knee arthroplasties for the fourteen-year period.

There were 1,684 revisions of the 64,556 primary conventional knee replacements (2.6%) and 18 revisions of the 243 patello-femoral prostheses (7.4%).

Conventional knee replacement analysis

Time to revision

Mean	1112 days
Maximum	4847 days
Minimum	1 day
Standard deviation	1001 days

Reason for revision

Pain	513
Deep infection	421
Loosening tibial component	393
Patellar resurfacing	392
Loosening femoral component	189
Fracture tibia	30
Loosening patellar component	32
Fracture femur	24

There is often more than 1 listed reason for revision and all are entered

Analyses by time of the 5 main reasons for revision

Reason for revision	Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
Loosening	Count	10	22	52	64	58	47	28	36	29	10	15	9	10	3	393
tibial	%	2.50	5.60	13.20	16.30	14.80	12.00	7.10	9.20	7.40	2.50	3.80	2.30	2.50	0.80	
Primary	Count	10	63	135	68	49	24	7	8	7	7	2	7	4	1	392
Patellar component	%	2.60	16.10	34.40	17.30	12.50	6.10	1.80	2.00	1.80	1.80	0.50	1.80	1.00	0.30	
Deep_	Count	103	64	94	48	45	16	13	15	9	4	5	5	0	0	421
infection	%	24.50	15.20	22.30	11.40	10.70	3.80	3.10	3.60	2.10	1.00	1.20	1.20	0.00	0.00	
Pain	Count	20	70	159	90	59	35	17	18	13	9	5	12	3	3	513
	%	3.90	13.60	31.00	17.50	11.50	6.80	3.30	3.50	2.50	1.80	1.00	2.30	0.60	0.60	
Loosening	Count	3	10	27	21	19	30	13	20	19	9	6	6	5	1	189
femoral	%	1.60	5.30	14.30	11.10	10.10	15.90	6.90	10.60	10.10	4.80	3.20	3.20	2.60	0.50	

Patello-Femoral Arthroplasty

Revision of patello-femoral knees

Of the 243 registered, 18 have been revised.

Average	1075 days
Maximum	4083 days
Minimum	126 days
Standard deviation	944 days

Reason for revision

Pain	9
Loosening patellar	2
Other	8

Fifteen were revised to total knee replacements, 2 to patellar component revision and 1 to unicompartmental replacement.

Patellar resurfacing

As noted previously, 69 % (40,521) of the 64,556 registered conventional primary knees did not have the patella resurfaced and 31% (20,085) were resurfaced.

Of the group that was not resurfaced, 238 (0.4%) had the patella later resurfaced as the only revision procedure and 154 had the patella resurfaced as part of other component revision.

Statistical note

In the table below there are two statistical terms readers may not be familiar with.

Observed component years

This is the number of registered primary procedures multiplied by the number of years each component has been insitu.

P.60 Knee Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Rate/100 component years

This is equivalent to the yearly revision rate expressed as a percent and is derived by dividing the number of prostheses revised by the observed component years multiplied by 100. It therefore allows for the number of years of post operative follow up in calculating the revision rate. These rates are usually very low and hence more meaningfully recorded per 100 component years rather than per component year. Statisticians consider that this is a more accurate way of deriving a revision rate for comparison when analysing data with widely varying follow up times. It is also important to note the confidence intervals. The closer they are to the estimated revision rate/100 component years, the more precise the estimate is.

Statistical significance

Where it is stated that a difference among results is significant the p value is 0.05 or less. In most of these situations this is because there is no overlap of the confidence intervals (CIs) but sometimes significance can apply in the presence of CI overlap.

All Primary Total Knee Arthroplasties

No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% conf	îidence interval
64556	336757.8	1684	0.50	0.48	0.52

There are 42 types of primary knee prostheses in the Registry of which 16 (37%) have fewer than 10 registrations

Revision Rate of Individual Knee Prostheses Sorted by Number of Arthroplasties (Minimum of 50 arthroplasties)

Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% confidence interva	
Nexgen	14372	71481.8	381	0.53	0.48	0.59
LCS	12379	82688.2	456	0.55	0.50	0.60
Triathlon	9675	28772.3	125	0.43	0.36	0.51
Genesis II	8961	42464.2	203	0.48	0.41	0.55
PFC Sigma	8283	44698.4	182	0.41	0.35	0.47
Duracon	4213	33785.8	107	0.32	0.26	0.38
Vanguard	1039	2384.8	18	0.75	0.44	1.19
Scorpio	852	6309.6	45	0.71	0.52	0.95
Maxim	822	6778.4	25	0.37	0.24	0.54
Sigma CR150	703	968.1	6	0.62	0.22	1.35
Optetrak	646	2777.1	28	1.01	0.68	1.46
Sigma	538	781.7	4	0.51	0.15	1.31
Balansys	424	459.4	4	0.87	0.24	2.23
AGC	376	3476.5	12	0.34	0.18	0.60
MBK	256	2535.7	12	0.47	0.25	0.83
Insall/Burstein	249	2430.3	45	1.85	1.36	2.48
Advance	157	1326.4	5	0.38	0.12	0.88
Trekking	142	114.3	0	0.00	0.00	3.23
Journey	128	329.8	3	0.91	0.19	2.66
AMK	95	1030.8	1	0.09	0.00	0.54
ROCC	66	324.3	3	0.92	0.19	2.70

P.62 Knee Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Revision Rate of Individual Knee Prostheses Sorted by Revision Rate

Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
Insall/Burstein	249	2430.3	45	1.85	1.35	2.48
Optetrak	646	2777.1	28	1.01	0.67	1.46
ROCC	66	324.3	3	0.92	0.19	2.70
Journey	128	329.8	3	0.91	0.19	2.66
Balansys	424	459.4	4	0.87	0.24	2.23
Vanguard	1039	2384.8	18	0.75	0.45	1.19
Scorpio	852	6309.6	45	0.71	0.52	0.95
Sigma CR150	703	968.1	6	0.62	0.23	1.35
LCS	12379	82688.2	456	0.55	0.50	0.60
Nexgen	14372	71481.8	381	0.53	0.48	0.59
Sigma	538	781.7	4	0.51	0.14	1.31
Genesis II	8961	42464.2	203	0.48	0.41	0.55
MBK	256	2535.7	12	0.47	0.24	0.83
Triathlon	9675	28772.3	125	0.43	0.36	0.52
PFC Sigma	8283	44698.4	182	0.41	0.35	0.47
Advance	157	1326.4	5	0.38	0.12	0.88
Maxim	822	6778.4	25	0.37	0.24	0.54
AGC	376	3476.5	12	0.34	0.18	0.60
Duracon	4213	33785.8	107	0.32	0.26	0.38
AMK	95	1030.8	1	0.10	0.00	0.54
Trekking	142	114.3	0	0.00	0.00	3.23

The Insall/Burstein, Optetrak, Scorpio and LCS (despite overlap of CIs) prostheses have significantly higher revision rates than the overall rate of 0.50/100 ocys @ the 95% confidence interval. The Optetrak and LCS were the only ones implanted in 2012

As for the 13 year report it was agreed that several variants of basically the same knee prosthesis type eg Nexgen LCS, which are registered separately should be merged into the one group to enable comparable statistical analyses with other prostheses which may also have more than one variant but are registered as one or 2 prostheses.

Revision vs Arthroplasty Fixation

Fixation	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	fidence interval
Cemented	58027	298603.4	1430	0.48	0.45	0.50
Uncemented	2760	15935.0	144	0.90	0.76	1.06
Hybrid	3769	22219.4	110	0.50	0.41	0.60

Hybrid Knee: tibia cemented, femur uncemented

Uncemented knees have a significantly higher revision rate than either cemented or hybrid knees. Further analyses have shown that it is loosening of the uncemented tibial component that is responsible for the higher revision rate.

Revision vs Arthroplasty Fixation for Fully Cemented Prostheses Sorted by Revision Rate

Minimum of 50 primary registered arthroplasties

Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
Nexgen	13681	67899.8	368	0.54	0.49	0.60
Triathlon	9524	28231.1	122	0.43	0.36	0.52
Genesis II	8908	42032.2	200	0.48	0.41	0.55
LCS	8550	59671.8	265	0.44	0.39	0.50
PFC Sigma	7783	42697.5	173	0.41	0.35	0.47
Duracon	3432	27223.4	88	0.32	0.26	0.40
Vanguard	1026	2348.7	18	0.77	0.45	1.21
Scorpio	850	6287.8	45	0.72	0.52	0.96
Maxim	822	6778.4	25	0.37	0.24	0.54
Sigma CR150	703	968.1	6	0.62	0.23	1.35
Sigma	462	624.1	4	0.42	0.36	0.50
Balansys	424	459.4	4	0.87	0.24	2.23
AGC	376	3476.5	12	0.34	0.18	0.60
Optetrak	281	1297.7	18	1.39	0.83	2.19
Insall/Burstein	249	2430.3	45	1.85	1.35	2.48
MBK	247	2451.4	12	0.49	0.25	0.85
Advance	157	1326.4	5	0.38	0.12	0.88
Trekking	142	114.3	0	0.00	0.00	3.23
Journey	128	329.8	3	0.91	0.19	2.66
AMK	95	1030.8	1	0.10	0.00	0.54

Optetrak and Insall/Burstein have significantly higher revision rates than the overall rate of 0.50/100 ocys @ the 95% confidence.

Revision vs Arthroplasty for Hybrid Fixation of Prostheses Sorted by Revision Rate

Minimum of 50 primary registered arthroplasties

Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
Optetrak	365	1479.4	10	0.68	0.32	1.24
Triathlon	149	534.5	3	0.56	0.12	1.64
LCS	1813	11568.1	64	0.55	0.43	0.71
Nexgen	462	2850.7	8	0.49	0.21	0.97
Genesis II	51	428.6	2	0.47	0.06	1.69
PFC Sigma	493	1973.9	9	0.46	0.21	0.87
Duracon	321	3038.0	13	0.43	0.23	0.73
Sigma	76	157.6	0	0.00	0.00	2.34

There are no significantly higher revision rates than the overall rate of 0.50/100 ocys @ the 95% confidence.

P.64 Knee Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Revision vs Arthroplasty Fixation for Fully Uncemented Prostheses Sorted by Revision Rate

Minimum of 50 primary registered arthroplasties

Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence intervo	
LCS	2016	11448.3	127	1.11	0.93	1.32
Nexgen	229	731.4	5	0.68	0.22	1.59
Duracon	460	3524.5	6	0.17	0.06	0.37

The uncemented LCS prosthesis has a significantly higher revision rate than the overall rate of 0.50/100 ocys @ the 95% confidence and is the reason why the prosthesis has an overall significantly higher revision rate.

Revision Rates for Fixed vs Mobile Bearing Knees

Minimum of 50 primary registered arthroplasties

Prosthesis	Fixed/ Mobile	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% of inte	
AGC	Fixed	376	3476.5	12	0.35	0.18	0.60
AMK	Fixed	95	1030.8	1	0.10	0.00	0.54
Balansys	Fixed	424	459.4	4	0.87	0.24	2.23
Duracon	Fixed	4207	33727.4	106	0.31	0.26	0.38
Genesis II	Fixed	8961	42464.2	203	0.48	0.41	0.55
Insall/Burstein	Fixed	249	2430.3	45	1.85	1.35	2.48
Journey	Fixed	128	329.8	3	0.91	0.19	2.66
LCS	Mobile	12379	82688.2	456	0.55	0.50	0.60
Maxim	Fixed	822	6778.4	25	0.37	0.24	0.54
MBK	Mobile	247	2451.4	12	0.49	0.25	0.86
Nexgen	Fixed	11759	61505.7	325	0.53	0.47	0.59
Nexgen	Mobile	2285	9081.3	48	0.53	0.39	0.70
PFC Sigma	Fixed	5089	28818.4	112	0.39	0.32	0.47
PFC Sigma	Mobile	3138	15690.0	69	0.44	0.34	0.56
S-Rom	Mobile	3	2.9	0	0.00	0.00	28.44
Scorpio	Fixed	737	5496.1	39	0.71	0.51	0.98
Scorpio	Mobile	104	758.3	4	0.53	0.14	1.35
Sigma	Fixed	171	259.3	3	1.16	0.24	3.38
Sigma	Mobile	350	494.9	1	0.20	0.01	1.13
Sigma CR150	Fixed	144	246.6	3	1.22	0.25	3.55
Sigma CR150	Mobile	559	721.5	3	0.42	0.09	1.22
Trekking	Mobile	142	114.3	0	0.00	0.00	3.23
Triathlon	Fixed	9392	27891.6	123	0.44	0.37	0.53
Triathlon	Mobile	229	751.8	2	0.27	0.03	0.96

Optetrak and Insall/Burstein have significantly higher revision rates than the overall rate of 0.50/100 ocys @ the 95% confidence.

Overall Revision Rates for Fixed vs Mobile Bearing Knee

	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
Fixed	42556	214919.6	1004	0.47	0.44	0.50
Mobile	19437	112761.2	595	0.53	0.49	0.57

There is a significantly higher revision rate for mobile bearing knees when compared to fixed bearing knees. It was not possible to determine fixed or mobile categories for all registered knees which accounts for the 2563 shortfall in the total number.

Revision Rates for Cruciate Retaining vs Posterior Stabilised

Prosthesis		No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% (inte	
AGC	PS	28	283.9	2	0.70	0.09	2.545
Balansys	CR	407	452.8	4	0.88	0.24	2.262
Balansys	PS	17	6.6	0	0.00	0.00	56.210
Congruency PS Femoral	PS	1	12.8	0	0.00	0.00	28.77
Genesis II	CR	5001	29078.7	110	0.38	0.31	0.46
Genesis II	PS	3953	13343.4	93	0.70	0.56	0.85
Insall/Burstein	PS	249	2430.3	45	1.85	1.35	2.48
LCS	PS	58	124.2	0	0.00	0.00	2.97
Legion	PS	19	16.8	0	0.00	0.00	21.99
Maxim	CR	657	5346.7	18	0.34	0.20	0.53
Maxim	PS	165	1431.6	7	0.49	0.20	1.01
Nexgen	CR	6346	35563.5	146	0.41	0.35	0.48
Nexgen	PS	7895	35492.4	228	0.64	0.56	0.73
Optetrak	CR	422	1805.3	11	0.61	0.30	1.09
Optetrak	PS	224	971.8	17	1.75	1.20	2.80
PFC Sigma	CR	6289	35314.1	121	0.34	0.28	0.41
PFC Sigma	PS	1861	9145.3	59	0.64	0.49	0.83
Scorpio	CR	739	5571.6	39	0.70	0.50	0.96
Scorpio	PS	111	728.0	6	0.82	0.30	1.79
Sigma	CR	47	90.3	0	0.00	0.00	4.08
Sigma	PS	491	691.4	4	0.58	0.16	1.48
Sigma CR150	CR	703	968.1	6	0.62	0.23	1.35
Trekking	CR	63	52.4	0	0.00	0.00	7.04
Trekking	PS	79	61.9	0	0.00	0.00	5.96
Triathlon	CR	7886	22402.3	93	0.41	0.33	0.51
Triathlon	PS	1779	6356.1	32	0.50	0.34	0.71
Vanguard	CR	773	1868.0	12	0.64	0.33	1.12
Vanguard	PS	264	511.0	6	1.17	0.43	2.56

CR cruciate retaining PS posterior stabalised.

P.66 Knee Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Overall Revision Rates for Cruciate Retaining vs Posterior Stabilised vs Minimally Stabilised Knees

Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% confidence interva	
CR	29333	138513.8	560	0.40	0.37	0.44
PS	17194	71607.5	499	0.70	0.64	0.76
Minimally stabilised	12634	85339.8	471	0.55	0.50	0.60

The LCS prostheses accounts for 98% of the minimally stabilised.

There is a significantly higher revision rate for posterior and minimally stabilised compared to cruciate retaining knee prostheses.

Revision vs Age Bands

Age Bands	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
LT55	5475	28874.6	283	0.98	0.87	1.10
55_64	17412	91426.1	611	0.67	0.62	0.72
65_74	24423	128525.0	573	0.45	0.41	0.48
GE75	17246	87932.1	217	0.25	0.22	0.28

Each successive age band in ascending order has a significantly lower revision rate

Revision vs Gender

Gender	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interv	
F	33379	177016.4	826	0.47	0.44	0.50
М	31177	159741.4	858	0.54	0.50	0.57

The revision rate for males is significantly higher than for females

Revision by Age Bands vs Arthroplasty Fixation

Cemented	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
LT55	4507	23010.8	202	0.88	0.76	1.01
55_64	15278	78647.8	516	0.66	0.60	0.72
65_74	22271	115964.8	517	0.45	0.41	0.49
GE75	15971	80980.0	195	0.24	0.21	0.28

Each of the age bands has a significantly lower revision rate than the preceding lower age bands.

Uncemented	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
LT55	500	3355.9	57	1.70	1.29	2.20
55_64	953	5799.4	53	0.91	0.68	1.20
65_74	864	4641.8	27	0.58	0.38	0.85
GE75	443	2137.9	7	0.33	0.13	0.67

The youngest age band has a significantly higher revision rate than the other three bands.

Hybrid	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confidence interva	
LT55	468	2507.9	24	0.96	0.61	1.42
55_64	1181	6978.9	42	0.60	0.43	0.81
65_74	1288	7918.5	29	0.37	0.25	0.53
GE75	832	4814.2	15	0.31	0.17	0.51

The youngest age band has a significantly higher revision rate than to two oldest bands.

Revision vs Approach

Approach	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% confid	dence interval
Medial	58371	299167.3	1488	0.50	0.47	0.52
Lateral	994	6102.3	37	0.61	0.43	0.84
Other	1549	9466.1	33	0.35	0.24	0.49

There is no significant difference among the 3 approaches.

Revision vs Image Guidance

Image Guided	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	ìdence interval
No	59028	319839.5	1588	0.50	0.47	0.52
Yes	5528	16918.2	96	0.57	0.46	0.69

There is no significant difference between the two groups.

Revision vs Surgeon Annual Output

Operations per year	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
LT10	1498	8991.6	42	0.47	0.34	0.63
10_25	14866	80159.3	460	0.57	0.52	0.63
25_50	30384	161967.7	777	0.48	0.45	0.51
50_75	11284	54647.6	260	0.48	0.42	0.54
75_100	3699	17112.6	71	0.41	0.32	0.52
GE100	2814	13817.8	74	0.54	0.42	0.67

The 10-25 output group has a significantly higher revision rate than the 25-50 and the 75-100 output groups.

Revision vs ASA Status

ASA Class	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
1	4930	16877.9	103	0.61	0.50	0.74
2	27139	93464.4	516	0.55	0.51	0.60
3	10488	35137.7	203	0.58	0.50	0.66
4	197	620.4	6	0.97	0.35	2.10

There is no significant difference among the 4 classes.

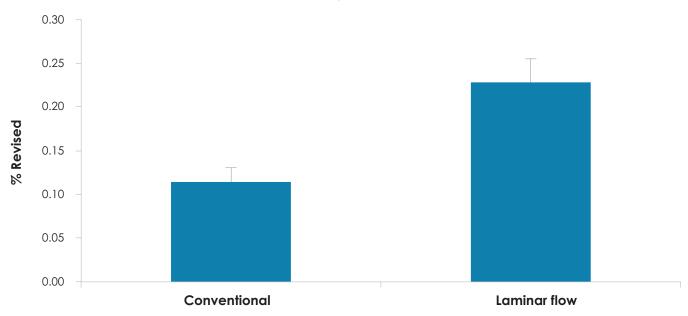
P.68 Knee Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Revision for Deep Infection within 6 months versus Theatre Environment

	Total Number	Number revised	%	Std Error
Conventional	34550	39	0.11	0.02
Laminar flow	25975	59	0.23	0.03

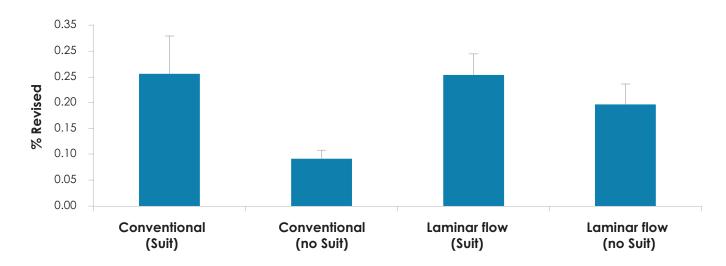
% Revision for Deep Infection Within 6 Months



As with hip arthroplasty there is a significant difference in knee revision rates (2x) for deep infection within 6 months of surgery between conventional and laminar flow theatres.

		Total Number	Number revised	%	Std Error
Conventional	Suit	4697	12	0.26	0.07
Conventional	No Suit	29853	27	0.09	0.02
Laminar flow	Suit	14209	36	0.25	0.04
Laminar flow	No Suit	11766	23	0.20	0.04

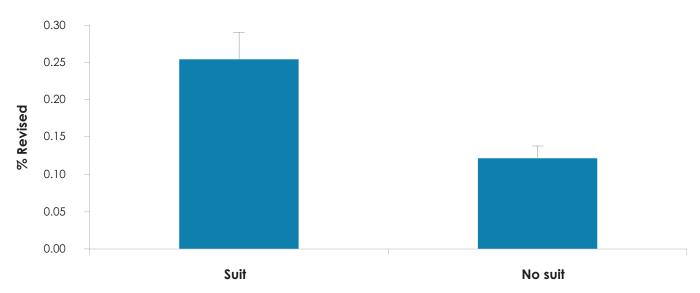
% Revision for Deep Infection Within 6 Months



There is a significant difference in the revision rates between conventional/no suit and the conventional/suit (2.8x) and laminar /suit (2.8x) environments.

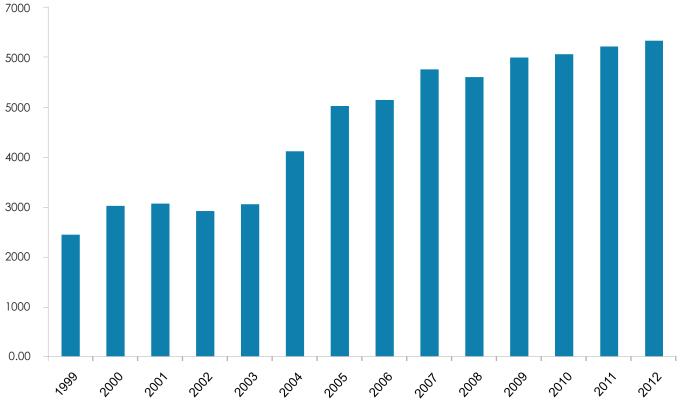
	Total Number	Number revised	%	Std Error
Suit	18906	48	0.25	0.04
no suit	41619	50	0.12	0.02

% Revision for Deep Infection Within 6 Months



Furthermore there is a significant increase in revision rates (2.1 x) when suits are used in either conventional or laminar flow theatres. From the above data it would seem that, similar to hip arthroplasty, the use of space suits significantly increases the risk of deep infection within the first 6 months following the arthroplasty and that there is no advantage to using laminar flow theatres and/or suits.

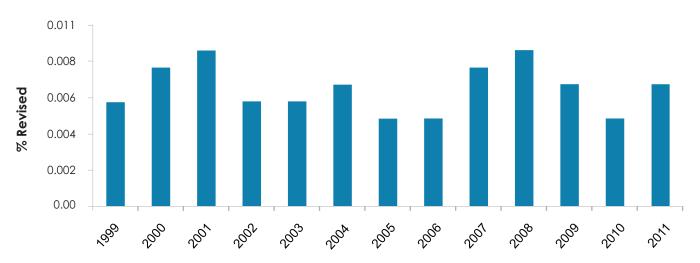
Percentage of Knees Revised in the First Year Number of Operations by Year



P.70 Knee Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



% Revised Within First Year



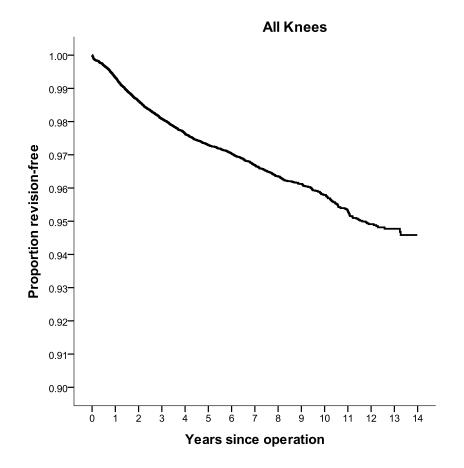
Patello-Femoral knees

No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	idence interval
243	890.6	18	2.02	1.20	3.19

The revision rate is 4×10^{-2} x that of a primary total knee replacement. 15 were revised to total knees, 2 had patellar revisions and 1 converted to a unicompartment prosthesis.

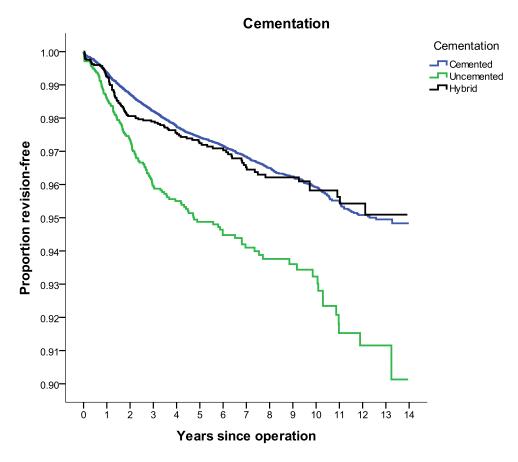
KAPLAN MEIER CURVES

The following Kaplan Meier survival analyses are for years 1999 – 2012 with deceased patients censored at time of death



Years	% Revision- free	No in each year
1	99.10	56480
2	98.45	49271
3	97.98	42434
4	97.54	35870
5	97.25	29829
6	96.94	23922
7	96.58	18712
8	96.25	14005
9	96.05	10336
10	95.65	7584
11	95.09	5291
12	94.84	3091
13	94.49	685

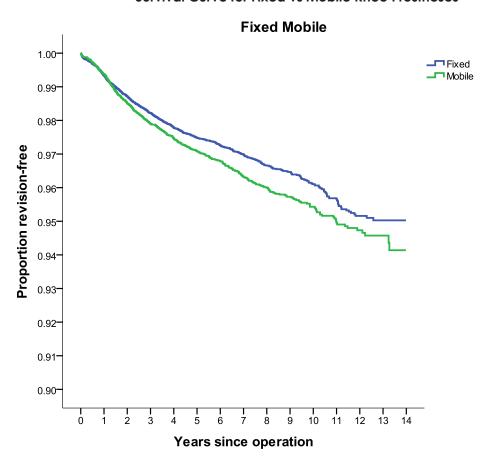
The KM analysis is to 13years rather than 14 as too few registered knees were revised in 2012



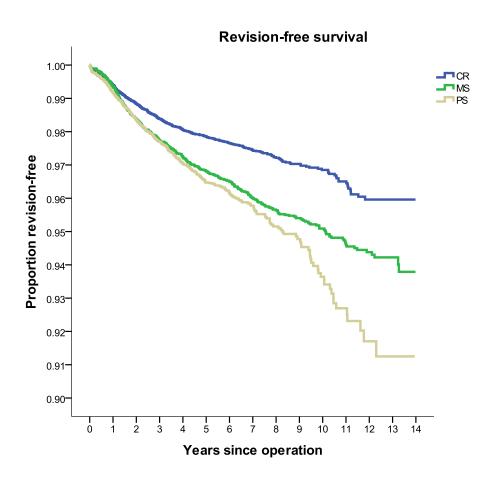
P.72 Knee Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Survival Curve for Fixed vs Mobile Knee Prostheses



Survival Curve for Cruciate Retaining vs Minimally Stabilised vs Posterior Stabilised Knee Prostheses

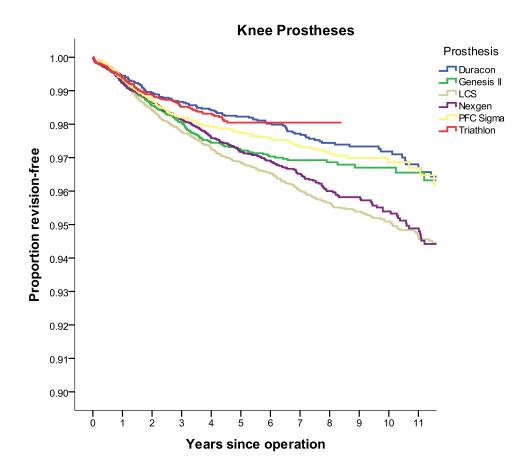


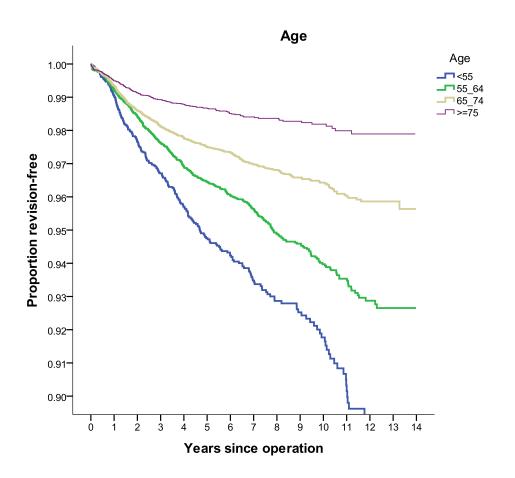
The New Zealand Joint Registry

Knee Arthroplasty

P.73

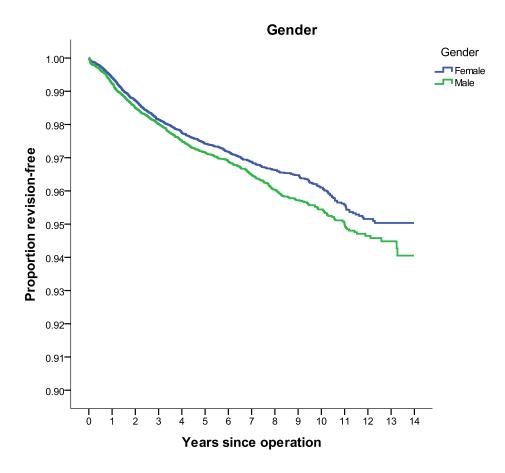
Survival Curve to 10 years for 6 knee prostheses

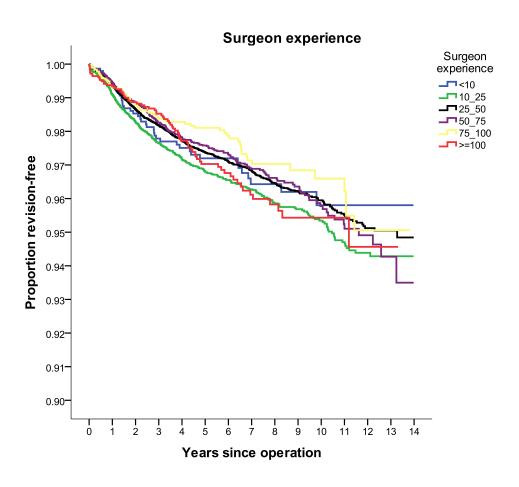




P.74 Knee Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry







The New Zealand Joint Registry Knee Arthroplasty P.75

KNEE RE-REVISIONS

Analysis was undertaken of re-revisions.

There were 227 registered primary knee revisions that had been revised twice, 38 that had been revised 3 times, 6 that had been revised 4 times, 2 that had been revised 5 times and 1 that had been revised 6 times.

Second revision

Time between the first and second revision for the 227 knee arthroplasties averaged 754 days, with a range of 2-3318 and a standard deviation of 760 days.

This compares to an average of 1,112 days between primary and first revision arthroplasty.

Reason for revision

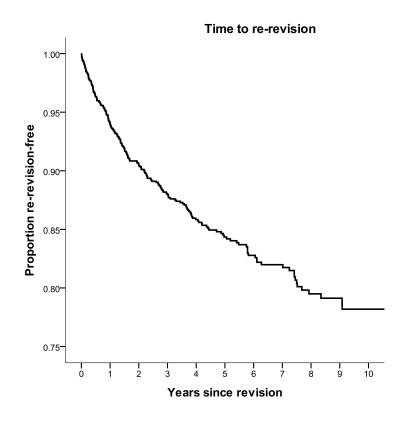
Deep infection	101
Pain	53
Loosening tibial component	39
Loosening femoral component	31
Loosening patellar component	3
Fracture femur	1

Second Revisions

Number of primary revisions	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
1684	6883.6	227	3.30	2.88	3.75

The revision rate is over 6 times that of a primary knee arthroplasty.

Kaplan Meier survival curve for first revision knee arthroplasties



Years	Percentage re-revision free
1	93.96
2	90.60
3	87.99
4	85.83
5	84.34
6	82.78
7	81.74
8	79.49
9	78.86
10	78.86

Third revision

The average time between second and third revisions for the 38 knee arthroplasties was 664 days, with a range of 28 – 2212 and a standard deviation of 578 days.

Fourth revision

The average time between third and fourth revisions for the 6 knee arthroplasties was 366 days, with a range of 23 – 1454 and a standard deviation of 545 days.

Fifth revision

The average time between fourth and fifth revisions for the 2 knee arthroplasties was 353 days.

Sixth revision

The time between fifth and sixth revision for the 1 knee arthroplasty was 162 days.

P.76 Knee Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



PATIENT BASED QUESTIONNAIRE OUTCOMES AT SIX MONTHS, FIVE YEARS AND TEN YEARS POST SURGERY

Questionnaires at six months post surgery

At six months post surgery a random selection of patients are sent the Oxford-12 questionnaire in order to achieve a response rate of 20% of the total which is deemed to be ample to provide powerful statistical analysis.

The new scoring system as recommended by the original authors has been adopted. (see appendix 1)

The scores now range from 4 to 0. A score of 48 is the best, indicating normal function. A score of 0 is the worst, indicating the most severe disability.

In addition we have grouped the questionnaire responses according to the classification system published by Kalairajah et al in 2005. (see appendix 1)

This groups each score into four categories;

Category 1 >41 excellent
Category 2 34 – 41 good
Category 3 27 – 33 fair
Category 4 < 27 poor

For the fourteen-year period and as at July 2013, there were 20,716 primary knee questionnaire responses registered at six months post surgery.

The mean knee score was 37.32 (standard deviation 8.14, range 48 - 1)

Scoring	> 41	7751
30011119	7 71	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Scoring	34 -41	7345
3coming	J4 -41	7 303
Scoring	27 -33	3243
00011119	2, 00	02.10
Scoring	< 27	2357
00011119	/	2007

At six months post surgery, 73% had an excellent or good score.

Questionnaires at five years post surgery

All patients who had a six month registered questionnaire, and who had not had revision surgery were sent a further questionnaire at five year's post surgery.

This dataset represents sequential Oxford knee scores for 6,737 individual patients.

At five years post surgery, 82% of patients achieved an excellent or good score and had a mean of 40.06.

Questionnaires at ten years post surgery

All patients who had a six month registered questionnaire, and who had not had revision surgery were sent a further questionnaire at ten years post surgery.

This dataset represents sequential Oxford knee scores for 3122 individual patients.

At ten years post surgery, 80% of patients achieved an excellent or good score and had a mean of 39.59.

Analysis of the individual questions at six month, five years and ten years post surgery

Analysis of the individual questions showed that the most common persisting problem was difficulty with kneeling (Q4).

Percentage scoring 0 or 1 (worst categories) for each question out of the group of 20,716 primary knee responses at six-months, 6,737 at five years and 3,122 at ten years.

icii yee				
		6m	5y	10y
1	Moderate or severe pain from the operated knee	13	8	9
2	Only able to walk around the house or unable to walk before pain becomes severe	5	4	4
3	Extreme difficulty or impossible to get in and out of a car or public transport	4	4	5
4	Extreme difficulty or impossible to kneel down and get up afterwards	42	40	43
5	Extreme difficulty or impossible to do the household shopping on your own	4	4	5
6	Extreme difficulty or impossible to wash and dry yourself	1	1	1
7	Pain interfering greatly or totally with your work	5	4	4
8	Very painful or unbearable to stand up from a chair after a meal	4	2	1
9	Most of the time or always feeling that the knee might suddenly "give way"	2	2	1
10	Limping most or every day	11	7	7
11	Extreme difficulty or impossible to walk down a flight of stairs	7	7	8
12	Pain from your knee in bed most or every nights	10	5	4
12	Pain from your knee in	10	5	,

As noted in previous years there is little significant change between the six month five and ten year scores which means the six month score is indicative of the medium term outcome. Limp and pain at night tend to diminish over time.

Revision knee questionnaire responses

There were 2,637 revision hip responses with 53% achieving an excellent or good score. This group includes all revision knee procedures. The mean revision hip score was 33.00 (standard deviation 10.05), range 48 – 3)

The New Zealand Joint Registry

Knee Arthroplasty

P.77

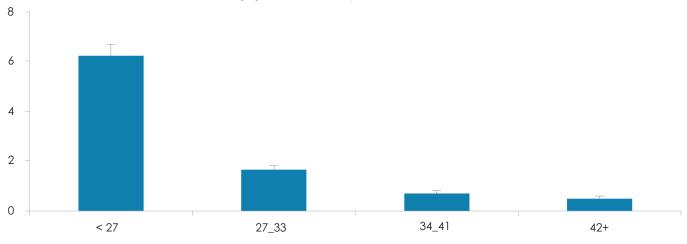
OXFORD 12 SCORE AS A PREDICTOR OF KNEE ARTHROPLASTY REVISION

A statistically significant relationship has been confirmed between the Oxford scores at 6 months and 5 years post surgery and arthroplasty revision within two years of the Oxford 12 questionnaire date.

Six month score and revision arthroplasty

By plotting the patients six month scores in the Kalairajah groupings, against the proportion of knees revised for that same group it demonstrates that there is an incremental increase in risk during the next 2 years related to the Oxford score. A patient with a score below 27 has 13 times the risk of a revision within 2 years compared to a person with a score >41

Revision (%) to 2 Years - by Oxford Score at 6 Months



Oxford Score Classes

Revision risk versus Kalairajah groupings of Oxford scores within two years of the 6 month score date

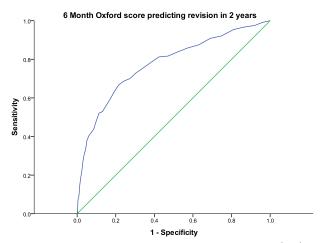
Kalairajah group	No in group	No. revised	%	Std error
< 27	2026	125	6.17	0.53
27_33	2721	43	1.58	0.24
34_41	6013	42	0.70	0.11
42+	6226	30	0.48	0.09

A person with an oxford score >42 has a 0.48 % risk of revision within two years compared to a 6.17% risk with a score of 27 or less

A ROC analysis has demonstrated that a patient with a score less than or equal to 32.5 has 7 times the risk of needing a revision within 2 years compared to a person with a score greater than 32.5.

Alternatively the ROC analysis predicted 72% of the revisions within 2 years from just the lowest 30% of Oxford scores.

ROC curve at six months versus revision within two years



A receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve is a graphical representation of the tradeoff between the false negative and false positive rates for every possible cutoff.

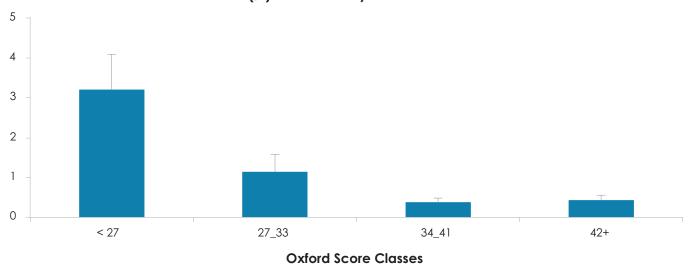
Equivalently, the ROC curve is the representation of the tradeoffs between sensitivity and specificity. The more the curve climbs towards the upper left corner the better the reliability of the test.

Five year score and revision arthroplasty

As with the six month scores, plotting the patients 5 year scores in the Kalairajah groupings against the proportion of knees revised for that same group demonstrates that there is an incremental increase in risk during the next 2 years related to the Oxford score. A patient with a score below 27 has 10 times the risk of a revision within 2 years compared to a person with a score >41



Revision (%) to 2 Years - by Oxford Score at 5 Years



Revision risk versus Kalairajah groupings of Oxford scores within two years of the 5 year score date.

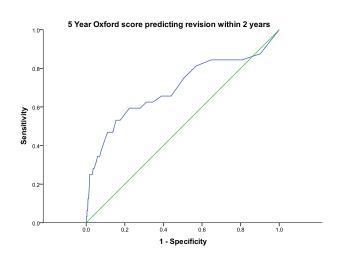
Kalairajah group	No in group	No. revised	%	Std error
< 27	375	12	3.20	0.91
27_33	461	5	1.08	0.48
34_41	1230	4	0.33	0.16
42+	2613	11	0.42	0.13

A person with an Oxford score between 34 & 41 has a 0.33% risk of revision within two years compared to a 3.20% risk with a score of 27 or less

The ROC analysis at 5 years has demonstrated that a patient with a score less than or equal to 35.5 has 5 times the risk of needing a revision within 2 years compared to a person with a score greater than 35.5.

Alternatively the ROC analysis predicted 62% of the revisions within 2 years from just the lowest 30% of Oxford scores.

ROC curve at five years versus revision within two years



Prediction of second revision from six month score following first revision.

By plotting the patients six month scores following their first revision in the Kalairajah groupings, against the proportion of knees revised for that same group it again demonstrates that there is an incremental increase in risk during the next 2 years related to the Oxford score. A patient with a score below 27 has 5 times the risk of a revision within 2 years compared to a person with a score >41

The New Zealand Joint Registry

Knee Arthroplasty

P.79

Revision (%) to 2 Years - by Oxford Score at Revision



Second revision risk versus Kalairajah groupings of Oxford scores within two years of the 6 month post first revision score date

Kalairajah group	Revision to 2 yrs	No. revised	%	Std error
< 27	620	52	8.39	1.11
27_33	447	15	3.36	0.85
34_41	625	20	3.20	0.70
42+	509	9	1.77	0.58

A person with a 6 month Oxford score >42 has a 1.77% risk of revision within two years compared to a 8.39% risk with a score < 27.

P.80 Knee Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



UNICOMPARTMENTAL KNFF ARTHROPLASTY

PRIMARY UNICOMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY

The **thirteen year** report analyses data for the period January 2000 – December 2012. There were 7,388 unicompartmental knee procedures registered, an additional 769 compared to last year's report.

2000	340	
2001	430	
2002	533	
2003	634	
2004	634	
2005	558	
2006	584	
2007	576	
2008	540	
2009	628	
2010	602	
2011	609	
2012	720	

The discrepancy between the 769 and the 720 in table above is because over the last 3 years a new unicompartmental prosthesis had mistakenly been entered as a total knee arthroplasty.

There was an 18% increase in unicompartmental registrations for 2012, the largest since 2003.

Data Analysis

Age and sex distribution

The average age for a unicompartmental knee replacement was 66.36 years, with a range of 18.28 – 94.71 years.

	Female	Male
Number	3441	3947
Percentage	46.58	53.42
Mean age	66.19	66.51
Maximum age	94.71	93.42
Minimum age	18.28	35.24
Standard dev.	10.17	9.10

Body Mass Index

For the 3 year period 2010 - 2012, there were 1282 BMI registrations for unicompartmental knee replacements. The average was 29.543 with a range of 17 – 49.66 and a standard deviation of 4.86.

Previous operation

None	5860
Menisectomy	1148
Arthroscopy/debridement	330
Internal fixation	27
Osteotomy	25
Ligament reconstruction	29

Diagnosis

Osteoarthritis	7218
Avascular necrosis	56
Post ligament disruption	33
Other inflammatory	20
Rheumatoid arthritis	13
Post fracture	13
Tumour	2

Approach

Medial	5613
Minimally invasive surgery	1766
Other	201
Lateral	158
Image guided surgery	29

Image guided surgery was added to the updated forms at the beginning of 2005, but unlike the total knee arthroplasty, has never become popular. The minimally invasive approach remains steady at 30%.

Cement

Femur cemented	5954	81%
Antibiotic in cement	3731	63%
Tibia cemented	6076	82%
Antibiotic in cement	3818	63%

Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis

Patient number receiving at

least one systemic antibiotic 7101 96%

Operating theatre

Conventional	5275
Laminar flow	2034
Snace suits	1857

ASA Class

This was introduced with the updated forms at the beginning of 2005.

For the eight year period 2005 – 2012, there were 4,523 (94%) unicompartmental knee procedures with the ASA class recorded.

Definitions

ASA class 1:	A healthy patient
ASA class 2:	A patient with mild systemic disease
ASA class 3:	A patient with severe systemic
	disease that limits activity but is not
	incapacitating
ASA class 4:	A patient with an incapacitating

disease that is a constant threat to life

ASA	Number	Percentage
1	892	20
2	2903	64
3	717	15
4	411	1

Operative time (skin to skin)

Mean	78 minutes
Minimum	23 minutes
Maximum	217 minutes
Standard deviation	24 minutes

Surgeon grade

The updated forms introduced in 2005 have separated advanced trainee into supervised and unsupervised.

The following figures are for the eight year period 2012.

Consultant	4551
Advanced trainee supervised	241
Advanced trainee unsupervised	12
Basic trainee	10

Prosthesis usage

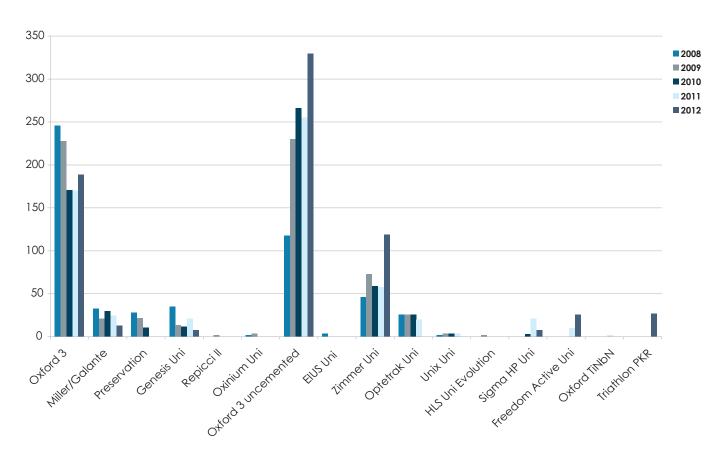
Unicompartmental knee prostheses used in 2012

Oxford 3 uncemented	330
Oxford 3	189
Zimmer Uni	119
Triathlon PKR	27
Freedom Active Uni	26
Miller/Galante	13
Sigma HP Uni	8
Genesis Uni	8

The Oxford 3 uncemented continues its rapid rise in popularity.

The Triathlon PKR is a new unicompartmental prosthesis.

Most Used Unicompartmental Prostheses 2008 - 2012





Surgeon and hospital workload

Surgeons

In 2012, 81 surgeons performed 720 unicompartmental knee replacements, an average of 9 procedures per surgeon.

44 surgeons performed less than 5 procedures and 12 performed more than 15 procedures.

Hospitals

In 2012 unicompartmental knee replacements were performed in 37 hospitals; 20 public and 17 private.

For 2012 the average number of unicompartmental knee replacements per hospital was 20.

REVISION OF REGISTERED PRIMARY UNICOMPARTMENTAL ARTHROPLASTIES

This section analyses the data for revision of unicompartmental knee replacement over the thirteenyear period.

Revision is defined by the Registry as a new operation in a previously partially replaced knee joint during which one or more of the components are exchanged, removed, manipulated or added. It includes arthrodesis or amputation, but not soft tissue procedures. A two or more staged procedure is registered as one revision.

There were 515 revisions of the 7,388 registered unicompartmental knee replacements (7%).

A further 53 had a second revision, 6 a third revision and 1 a fourth revision.

438 of the 515 (85%) were revised to total knee replacements and 77 (15%) were revised to further unicompartmental replacements.

Time to revision

Mean	1318 days
Maximum	4598 days
Minimum	10 days
Standard deviation	1089 days

Reason for revision

Pain	189
Loosening tibial component	107
Loosening femoral component	72
Deep infection	20
Fracture tibia	19
Fracture femur	2

There are sometimes more than 1 reason listed for revision and all are registered.

Analyses by time of the 4 main reasons for revision

Reason for revision	Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Total
Loosening	Count	0	12	17	6	11	4	5	3	6	4	2	1	0	1	72
femoral	%	0.00	16.67	23.61	8.33	15.28	5.56	6.94	4.17	8.33	5.56	2.78	1.39	0.00	1.39	
Loosening	Count	9	17	32	9	7	9	4	9	6	1	3	1	0	0	107
tibial	%	8.40	15.90	29.90	8.40	6.50	8.40	3.70	8.40	5.60	0.90	2.80	0.90	0.00	0.00	
Pain	Count	9	24	56	28	11	21	10	9	10	3	6	2	0	0	189
	%	4.80	12.70	29.60	14.80	5.80	11.10	5.30	4.80	5.30	1.60	3.20	1.10	0.00	0.00	

Statistical note

In the table below there are two statistical terms readers may not be familiar with.

Observed component years

This is the number of registered primary procedures multiplied by the number of years each component has been in place.

Rate/100 component years

This is equivalent to the yearly revision rate expressed as a percent and is derived by dividing the number of prostheses revised by the observed component years multiplied by 100. It therefore allows for the number of years of postoperative follow up in calculating the revision rate. These rates are usually very low and hence are more meaningfully recorded per 100 component years rather than per component year. Statisticians

consider that this is a more accurate way of deriving a revision rate for comparison when analysing data with widely varying follow up times. It is also important to note the confidence intervals. The closer they are to the estimated revision rate/100 component years, the more precise the estimate is.

Statistical significance

Where it is stated that a difference among results is significant the p value is 0.05 or less. In most of these situations this is because there is no overlap of the confidence intervals (Cls) but sometimes significance can apply in the presence of Cl overlap

All Primary Unicompartmental Knee Arthroplasties

No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îidence interval
7388	39881.3	515	1.29	1.18	1.41

Revision Rate of Individual Unicompartmental Knee Prostheses Sorted Alphabetically

Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	idence interval
EIUS Uni Knee	22	127.8	0	0.00	0.00	2.89
Freedom Active Uni	36	25.3	1	3.95	0.10	21.99
Genesis Uni	358	2254.0	35	1.55	1.08	2.16
HLS Uni Evolution	1	0.5	1	193.25	4.89	076.74
LCS Uni	6	51.7	2	3.87	0.47	13.98
Miller/Galante	710	5059.5	48	0.95	0.70	1.26
Optetrak Unicondylar Cemented	101	320.1	4	1.25	0.34	3.20
Oxford 3	3626	23042.4	315	1.37	1.22	1.53
Oxford 3 uncemented	1380	3521.2	26	0.74	0.48	1.08
Oxford TiNbN coated	1	1.5	0	0.00	0.00	253.74
Oxinium Uni	33	161.9	10	6.18	2.96	11.36
Preservation	484	3195.7	48	1.50	1.11	1.99
Repicci II	97	901.3	14	1.55	0.85	2.61
Sigma HP Uni	32	41.6	0	0.00	0.00	8.86
Triathlon PKR	74	105.0	2	1.90	0.23	6.88
Unix Uni	14	38.0	1	2.63	0.07	14.66
Zimmer Unicompartmental Knee	413	1033.9	8	0.77	0.33	1.52

The oxinium uni has a very significantly higher revision rate, but despite widely varying revision rates for the other prostheses there are no significant differences because of the relatively small numbers & wide CIs except for the uncemented Oxford Uni which has a significantly lower revision rate than some of the others as well as the overall mean of 1.27/100ocys. No oxinium unis have been registered since 2009.

Revision vs Arthroplasty Fixation

Fixation	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
Cemented	5929	35984.3	484	1.35	1.23	1.47
Uncemented	1287	3408.9	28	0.82	0.55	1.19
Hybrid	172	488.1	3	0.61	0.13	1.80

The uncemented unis have a significantly lower revision rate than cemented unis.



Revision vs Age Bands

Age Bands	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
LT55	894	4834.8	84	1.74	1.39	2.15
55_64	2537	13778.5	236	1.71	1.50	1.95
65_74	2471	13733.1	135	0.98	0.82	1.16
GE75	1486	7534.9	60	0.80	0.61	1.02

There are statistically significant higher revision rates for the 2 lower age groups compared to the higher 2.

Revision vs Gender

Gender	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
F	3441	18929.8	260	1.37	1.21	1.55
М	3947	20951.5	255	1.22	1.07	1.38

There is no significant difference in revision rates between males and females.

Revision vs Surgeon Annual Workload

Consultant Number of ops/yr	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
<10	3643	20933.3	313	1.50	1.33	1.67
>=10	3728	18865.3	197	1.04	0.90	1.20

Those surgeons performing <10 per year have a significantly higher revision rate.

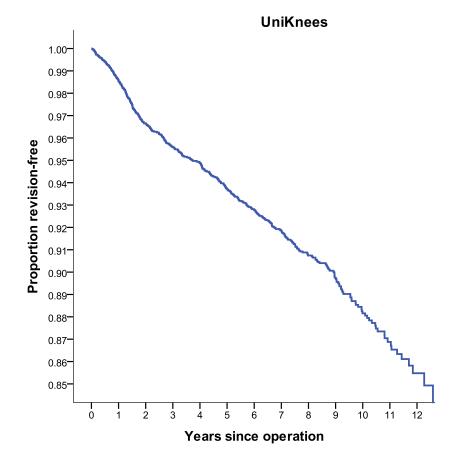
Revision vs Surgical Approach

Approach	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
Minimally_Invasive	1766	7864.2	74	0.94	0.74	1.18
Not Minimally_ Invasive	5622	32017.1	441	1.38	1.25	1.51

The minimally invasive technique has a significantly lower revision rate.

KAPLAN MEIER CURVES

The following Kaplan Meier survival analyses are for years 2000 to 2012 with deceased patients censored at time of death.



Years	% Revision- free	N
1	98.09	6534
2	96.31	5777
3	95.38	5073
4	94.51	4363
5	93.45	3751
6	92.52	3140
7	91.45	2548
8	90.65	2004
9	89.17	1427
10	87.87	908
11	84.21	509

Numbers too few for accurate percentage survival beyond 11 years.

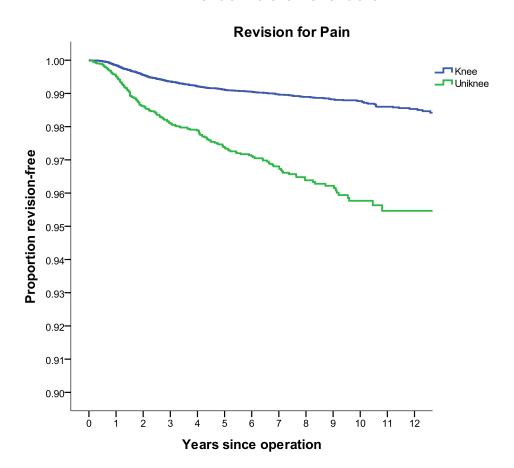
Re Revisions	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
Revised to full	438	1972.0	39	1.98	1.41	2.70
Revised to Uni	77	302.1	14	4.63	2.53	7.78

When compared to the primary total knee arthroplasty revision rate of 0.50 @ the 95% confidence interval there is a significantly increased revision rate when a unicompartmental arthroplasty is converted to a total knee arthroplasty. This statistic is even more significant following conversion of a unicompartmental to a further unicompartmental arthroplasty. Further evidence is that the average six month Oxford score following conversion of a unicompartmental to total arthroplasty is similar to that for a revised primary total knee arthroplasty.



Survivorship of Uni-knee revised to Total Knee for pain alone vs revised Total Knee also revised for pain alone

Revision Rate for Re-revisions



	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component-years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
Uniknees	7388	39881.3	189	0.474	0.409	0.546
Knees	64556	336757.8	513	0.152	0.139	0.166

There is a significantly better survivorship for total knees revised for pain alone than for uniknees revised to total knees for pain alone but overall for both groups the survival at ten years is still very good and may reflect that there is no indication for further revision even if pain persists. This is supported by the six month revision Oxford score mean of 32.88 compared to the six month primary score mean of 37.28.

PATIENT BASED QUESTIONNAIRE OUTCOMES AT SIX MONTHS, FIVE YEARS AND TEN YEARS POST SURGERY

At six months post surgery all patients are sent the Oxford-12 questionnaire.

The new scoring system as recommended by the original authors has been adopted. (See appendix one)

There are 12 questions, with the scores now ranging from 4 to 0. A score of 48 is the best, indicating normal function. A score of 0 is the worst, indicating the most severe disability.

In addition we have grouped the questionnaire responses according to the classification system published by Kalairajah et al, 2005 (See appendix 1) This groups each score into four categories

Category 1	>41	excellent
Category 2	34 - 41	good
Category 3	27 - 33	fair
Category 4	< 27	poor

For the thirteen year period and as at July 2013, there were 5,041 unicompartmental knee questionnaire responses registered at six months post surgery.

The mean unicompartmental knee score was 39.36 (standard deviation 7.35, range 3 – 48)

Scoring	> 41	2469
Scoring	34 -41	1611
Scoring	27 -33	585
Scoring	< 27	346

At six months post surgery, 84% had an excellent or good score.

At six months post surgery, 82% had an excellent or good score.

Questionnaires at five years post surgery

Patients who had a registered six month questionnaire and who had not had revision surgery were sent a further questionnaire at five year's post surgery.

This dataset represents sequential Oxford knee scores for 1,745 individual patients.

At five years post surgery, 88 % of patients had achieved an excellent or good score and had a mean of 41.32.

Questionnaires at ten years post surgery

All patients who had a six-month registered questionnaire, and who had not had revision surgery were sent a further questionnaire at ten years post surgery.

This dataset represents sequential Oxford knee scores for 524 individual patients.

At ten years post surgery, 85% of patients achieved an excellent or good score and had a mean of 40.79.

Analysis of the individual questions at six months, five years and ten years post surgery

Analysis of the individual questions showed that the most common persisting problem was kneeling (Q4).

Percentage scoring 0 or 1 for each question out of the group of 5,041 at six months post surgery and 1,745 at five years and 524 at ten years.

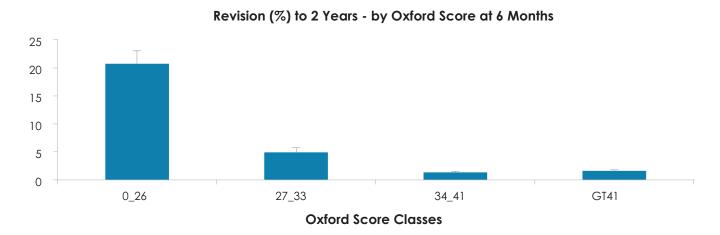
		6m	5y	10y
1	Moderate or severe pain from the operated knee	10	8	8
2	Only able to walk around the house or unable to walk before pain becomes severe	3	2	3
3	Extreme difficulty or impossible to get in and out of a car or public transport	2	1	2
4	Extreme difficulty or impossible to kneel down and get up afterwards	31	28	28
5	Extreme difficulty or impossible to do the household shopping on your own	1	1	3
6	Extreme difficulty or impossible to wash and dry yourself	0.5	0.4	0.8
7	Pain interfering greatly or totally with your work	3	3	3
8	Very painful or unbearable to stand up from a chair after a meal	3	2	2
9	Most of the time or always feeling that the knee might suddenly "give way"	2	1	3
10	Limping most or every day	8	5	5
11	Extreme difficulty or impossible to walk down a flight of stairs	3	3	4
12	Pain from your knee in bed most or every nights	7	4	5



OXFORD 12 SCORE AS A PREDICTOR OF UNICOMPARTMENTAL KNEE ARTHROPLASTY REVISION

A statistically significant relationship has been confirmed between the Oxford scores at 6 months and arthroplasty revision within two years of the Oxford 12 questionnaire date.

By plotting the patients six month scores in the Kalairajah groupings, against the proportion of knees revised for that same group it demonstrates that there is an incremental increase in risk during the next 2 years related to the Oxford score. A patient with a score below 27 has 18 times the risk of a revision within 2 years compared to a person with a score 34-41



Revision risk versus Kalairajah groupings of Oxford scores within two years of the 6 month score date

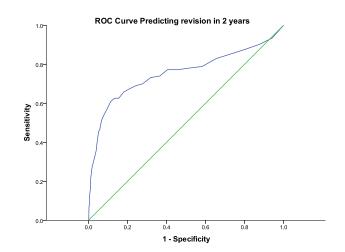
Kalairajah group	Revision to 2 yrs	No. revised	%	Std error
0_26	277	57	20.58	2.43
27-33	501	24	4.79	0.95
34-41	1297	15	1.16	0.30
GT 41	1893	27	1.43	0.27

A person with an oxford score 34-41 has a 1.16 % risk of revision within two years compared to a 20.58% risk with a score of < 27.

A ROC analysis has demonstrated that a patient with a score less than 32 has 10 times the risk of needing a revision within 2 years compared to a person with a score greater or equal to 32

Alternatively the ROC analysis predicted 72% of the revisions within 2 years from just the lowest 30% of Oxford scores.

A receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve is a graphical representation of the tradeoff between the false negative and false positive rates for every possible cut off. Equivalently, the ROC curve is the representation of the tradeoffs between sensitivity and specificity. The more the curve climbs towards the upper left corner the better the reliability of the test.



ANKI F ARTHROPI ASTY

PRIMARY ANKLE ARTHROPLASTY

The **thirteen**-year report analyses data for the period January 2000 – December 2012. There were 945 primary ankle procedures registered, an additional 108 compared to last year's report. This is the lowest annual increase since 2008.

2000	17
2001	28
2002	28
2003	26
2004	48
2005	70
2006	81
2007	79
2008	107
2009	119
2010	125
2011	109
2012	108

Data Analysis

Age and sex distribution

The average age for an ankle replacement was 65.64years, with a range of 32.32 – 90.26 years.

	Female	Male
Number	355	590
Percentage	37.57	62.43
Mean age	63.64	67.02
Maximum age	85.84	90.26
Minimum age	32.32	34.15
Standard dev.	9.50	8.55

Body Mass Index

For the three-year period 2010 - 2012, there were 141 BMI registrations for primary ankle replacements. The average was 27.97 with a range of 17 - 43 and a standard deviation of 4.20.

Previous operation

None	747
Internal fixation for juxtarticular	
fracture	98
Arthrodesis	28
Osteotomy	18
Diagnosis	
Osteoarthritis	692
Post trauma	167
Rheumatoid arthritis	92
Other inflammatory	13
Avascular necrosis	2

Approach

Anterior

Anterolateral Other	34 8
Bone graft	
Tibia autograft	37
Tibia allograft	3
Talus autograft	6

825

3

Cement

Talus allograft

Tibia cemented	15
Antibiotic in cement	7
Talus cemented	7
Antibiotic in cement	4

Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis

Patient number receiving at least one

Operating theatre

Conventional	490
Laminar flow	446
Space suits	181

ASA Class

This was introduced with the updated forms at the beginning of 2005.

For the eight-year period 2005 -2012, there were 696 (87%) primary ankle procedures with the ASA class recorded.

Definitions

ASA class 1:	A healthy patient
ASA class 2:	A patient with mild systemic disease
ASA class 3:	A patient with severe systemic
	disease that limits activity but is not
	incapacitating
ASA class 4:	A patient with an incapacitating
	disease that is a constant threat to life

ASA	Number
1	140
2	432
3	121
4	3

P.90 Ankle Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Operative time (skin to skin)

Mean	122 minutes
Standard deviation	37 minutes
Minimum	30 minutes
Maximum	312 minutes

Surgeon grade

The updated forms introduced in 2005 have separated advanced trainee into supervised and unsupervised. The following figures are for the eight-year period 2005 -2012.

Consultant	794
Advanced trainee supervised	5

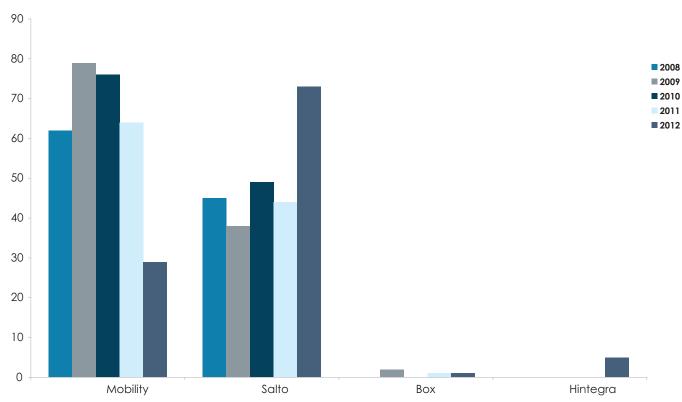
Prosthesis usage

Ankle prostheses used in 2012

Salto	73
Mobility	29
Hintegra	5
Box	1

The popularity of the Salto prosthesis rose dramatically in 2012 at the expense of the Mobility

Most Used Ankle Prostheses 2008 - 2012



Surgeon and hospital workload

Surgeons

In 2012, 16 surgeons performed 108 primary ankle procedures, an average of 7 procedures per surgeon. 2 surgeons performed more than 15 procedures and 3 performed 1 procedure.

Hospitals

In 2012, primary ankle replacement was performed in 23 hospitals. 11 were public and 12 were private.

REVISION ANKLE ARTHROPLASTY

Revision is defined by the Registry as a new operation in a previously replaced ankle joint during which one or more of the components are exchanged, removed, manipulated or added. It includes arthrodesis or amputation, but not soft tissue procedures. A two or more staged procedure is registered as one revision.

Data Analysis

For the thirteen-year period January 2000– December 2012, there were 79 revision ankle procedures registered.

The average age for an ankle revision was 64.27 years, with a range of 40.15 – 83.06.

	Female	Male
Number	28	51
Percentage	35.44	64.56
Mean	61.97	65.53
Maximum age	78.98	83.06
Minimum age	42.13	40.15
Standard dev.	10.84	8.24

The New Zealand Joint Registry

Ankle Arthroplasty

P.91

REVISION OF REGISTERED PRIMARY ANKLE ARTHROPLASTIES

This section analyses data for revisions of primary ankle procedures for the thirteen year period.

There were 53 revisions of the primary group of 945 (5.6%) and 6 re-revisions.

Time to revision

Mean 1248 days Maximum 3388 days

Minimum	21 days
Standard deviation	871 days
Reason for revision	
Pain	27
Loosening talar component	18
Loosening tibial component	11
Deep infection	4

Analyses by time of the main reasons for revision

Reason for revision	Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Totall
Loosening Talar	Count	1	1	0	3	3	5	3	1	0	0	1	18
component	%	5.6	5.	0.0	16.7	16.7	27.8	16.7	5.6	0.0	0.0	5.6	
Pain	Count	0	2	7	3	3	5	2	2	1	1	1	27
	%	0.0	7.4	25.9	11.1	11.1	18.5	7.4	7.4	3.7	3.7	3.7	
Loosening Tibial	Count	0	1	2	1	2	2	0	1	1	1	0	11
component	%	0.0	9.1	18.2	9.1	18.2	18.2	0.0	9.1	9.1	9.1	0.0	

Statistical note

In the table below there are two statistical terms readers may not be familiar with.

Observed component years

This is the number of registered primary procedures multiplied by the number of years each component has been in place.

Rate/100 component years

This is equivalent to the yearly revision rate expressed as a percent and is derived by dividing the number of prostheses revised by the observed component years multiplied by 100. It therefore allows for the number of years of post operative follow up in calculating the revision rate. These rates are usually very low and are more meaningfully recorded

per 100 component years rather than per component year. Statisticians consider that this is a more accurate way of deriving a revision rate for comparison when analysing data with widely varying follow up times. It is also important to note the confidence intervals. The closer they are to the estimated revision rate/100 component years, the more precise the estimate is.

Statistical significance

Where it is stated that a difference among results is significant the p value is 0.05 or less. In most of these situations this is because there is no overlap of the confidence intervals (Cls) but sometimes significance can apply in the presence of Cl overlap

All Primary Ankle Arthroplasties

No. Ops.	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100- component-years	Exact 95% confidence interval	
945.00	3984.6	53	1.33	1.00	1.74

Revision vs Prosthesis Type Sorted in Alphabetical Order

Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% conf	ìdence interval
Agility	119	1005.3	16	1.59	0.91	2.58
Вох	4	9.1	0	0.00	0.00	40.47
Hintegra	5	2.5	0	0.00	0.00	149.71
Mobility	443	1590.2	22	1.38	0.87	2.09
Ramses	11	78.7	2	2.54	0.31	9.18
Salto	316	938.8	6	0.64	0.23	1.39
STAR	47	360.0	7	1.94	0.78	4.01

The Salto has a revision rate less than half of the overall revision rate but it is not yet statistically significant

P.92 Ankle Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Revision vs Gender

Gender	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
Females	355.00	1551.2	19	1.22	0.74	1.91
Males	590.00	2433.4	34	1.40	0.97	1.95

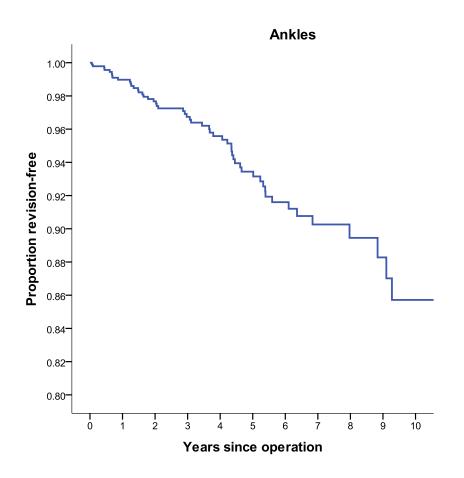
Revision vs Age Bands

Age Bands	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	ìdence interval
LT55	105	489.4	10	2.04	0.98	3.76
55_64	329	1496.8	22	1.47	0.92	2.23
65_74	366	1496.4	19	1.27	0.76	1.98
GE74	145	502.0	2	0.40	0.05	1.44

Although the revision rate for >74 is 5x lower than for the < 55 age band it is not yet statistically significant.

KAPLAN MEIER CURVES

The following Kaplan Meier survival analyses are for the 11 years, 2000 to 2012 with deceased patients censored at time of death



Years	% Revision- free	N
1	99.00	820
2	97.70	699
3	96.70	565
4	95.60	439
5	93.20	323
6	91.60	240
7	90.30	177

There are insufficient numbers to give an accurate revision free % beyond 7 years.

The New Zealand Joint Registry

Ankle Arthroplasty

P.93

PATIENT BASED QUESTIONNAIRE OUTCOMES AT SIX MONTHS AND FIVE YEARS POST SURGERY

At six month post surgery patients are sent an outcome questionnaire. This is modelled on the Oxford 12 for the hip and is not validated.

The same scoring system has been adopted as recommended by the authors of the Oxford 12 hip questionnaire.

The scores range from 4 to 0. A score of 48 is the best, indicating normal function. A score of 0 is the worst, indicating the most severe disability.

We have grouped the questionnaire responses based on the scoring system published by Kalairajah et al, 2005 (appendix1)This groups each score into four categories;

Category 1	>41	excellent
Category 2	34 - 41	good
Category 3	27 - 33	fair
Category 4	< 27	poor

For the thirteen year period and as at July 2013, there were 721 primary ankle questionnaire responses registered at six months post surgery.

The mean primary ankle score was 33.46 (standard deviation 9.57, range 2 – 48

> 41	173
34 -41	235
27 -33	139
< 27	174
	34 -41 27 -33

At six months post surgery, 57% had an excellent or good score.

Questionnaires at five years post surgery

All patients who had a six-month registered questionnaire, and who had not had revision surgery were sent a further questionnaire at five years post surgery.

At five years post surgery, 64% of 163 patients achieved an excellent or good score.

Analysis of the individual questions

Analysis of the individual questions showed that the main persisting concerns at 6 months pain were, having to use an orthotic insert Q4), limping (Q6), and swelling of the foot (Q10).

Percentage scoring 0 or 1 for each question (721) at six months.

		%
1	Moderate or severe pain from the operated ankle	22
2	Only able to walk around the house or unable to walk before the pain becomes severe	6
3	Extreme difficulty or impossible to walk on uneven ground	14
4	Most of the time or always have to use an orthotic	22
5	Pain greatly or totally interferes with usual work	16
6	Limping most or every day	34
7	Extreme difficulty or impossible to climb a flight of stairs	6
8	Pain from your ankle in bed most or every nights	6
9	Pain from your ankle greatly or totally interferes with usual recreational activities	22
10	Have swelling of your foot most or all of the time	30
11	Very painful or unbearable to stand up from a chair after a meal	6
12	Sudden severe pain from your ankle most or every day	5

Revision ankle questionnaire responses

There were 40 revision ankle responses with 35% achieving an excellent or good score. This group includes all revision ankle responses. The mean revision ankle score was 28.93 (standard deviation 11.10, range 8-48).

P.94 Ankle Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



SHOULDER ARTHROPLASTY

PRIMARY SHOULDER ARTHROPLASTY

The **thirteen-**year report analyses data for the period January 2000 – December 2012. There were 4782 primary shoulder procedures registered, an additional 697 compared to last year's report and represents a 20% increase over 2011 registrations. This is the biggest annual increase to date.

2000	122		
2001	162		
2002	193		
2003	225		
2004	280		
2005	293		
2006	366		
2007	400		
2008	457		
2009	514		
2010	494		
2011	579		
2012	697		

Of the 4,782 shoulder registrations, 1,460(31%) are hemi shoulder replacements, 1,898(40%) are conventional total shoulder replacements, 1,171(25%) are reverse shoulder replacements, 174(3.8%) are partial resurfacing shoulder replacements and 79(0.2%) are total resurfacing replacements.

Data Analysis

Age and sex distribution

The average age for all patients with a shoulder arthroplasty was 70.68 years, with a range of 15.63 – 99.36 years.

All shoulder arthroplasty

	Female	Male
Number	3060	1722
Percentage	63.99	36.01
Mean age	72.25	67.89
Maximum age	97.71	99.36
Minimum age	15.63	21.83
Standard dev.	9.95	10.56

Hemiarthroplasty

	Female	Male
Number	976	484
Percentage	66.85	33.15
Mean age	71.68	66.11
Maximum age	97.71	99.36
Minimum age	15.63	25.83
Standard dev.	10.971	2.22

Conventional total shoulder arthroplasty

	Female	Male
Number	1230	668
Percentage	64.81	35.19
Mean age	70.91	67.55
Maximum age	94.62	89.11
Minimum age	26.64	29.38
Standard dev.	8.91	8.38

Reverse shoulder arthroplasty

	Female	Male
Number	744	427
Percentage	63.54	35.46
Mean age	76.53	73.80
Maximum age	96.82	88.25
Minimum age	40.70	49.41
Standard dev.	7.52	7.28

Partial resurfacing arthroplasty

	Female	Male
Number	61	113
Percentage	35.06	64.94
Mean age	57.74	55.76
Maximum age	87.06	86.12
Minimum age	20.70	21.83
Standard dev.	15.22	11.61

Total resurfacing arthroplasty

	Female	Male
Number	49	30
Percentage	62.02	37.98
Mean age	70.11	65.88
Maximum age	85.71	80.55
Minimum age	53.18	45.16
Standard dev.	7.64	8.17

Previous operation

None	4057
Internal fixation forjuxtarticular fracture	120
Previous stabilisation	93
Osteotomy	3

Diagnosis

Osteoarthritis	2600
Cuff tear arthropathy	795
Acute fracture prox. humerus	513
Rheumatoid arthritis	424
Post old trauma	310
Avascular necrosis	152
Post recurrent dislocation	65
Other inflammatory	49

The New Zealand Joint Registry Shoulder Arthroplasty P.95

Α	p	pr	O	a	cl	h

Other Bone graft	14
Deltoid split	111
D . II . 2 . I PI	111
Deltopectoral	4234

Humeral autograft	88
Humeral allograft	17
Humeral synthetic	3
Glenoid autograft	38
Glenoid allograft	9

Cement

Humerus cemented	1325
Antibiotic in cement	799
Glenoid cemented	1301
Antibiotic in cement	891

Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis

Patient number receiving at least	t one
ystemic antibiotic	4478 (94%)

Operating theatre

Conventional	2981
Laminar flow	1740
Space suits	781

ASA Class

This was introduced with the updated forms at the beginning of 2005.

For the eight year period 2005 – 2012 there were 3575 (94%) shoulder procedures with the ASA class recorded.

Definitions

ASA class 2: A patient with mild systemic disease

ASA class 3: A patient with severe systemic

disease that limits activity but is not

incapacitating

ASA class 4: A patient with an incapacitating

disease that is a constant threat to life

ASA	Number	Percentage
1	329	9
2	1962	55
3	1247	35
4	37	1

Operative time (skin to skin in minutes)

	Mean	Min	Max	StDev
Hemi	109	30	360	38
Total Sh.	128	53	282	33
Partial R.	96	44	285	36
Total R.	128	83	220	27
Reverse	119	39	272	34

Surgeon grade

The updated forms introduced in 2005 have separated advanced trainee into supervised and unsupervised.

The following figures are for the eight year period 2005 – 2012.

Consultant	3626
Advanced trainee supervised	174
Advanced trainee unsupervised	10
Basic trainee	1

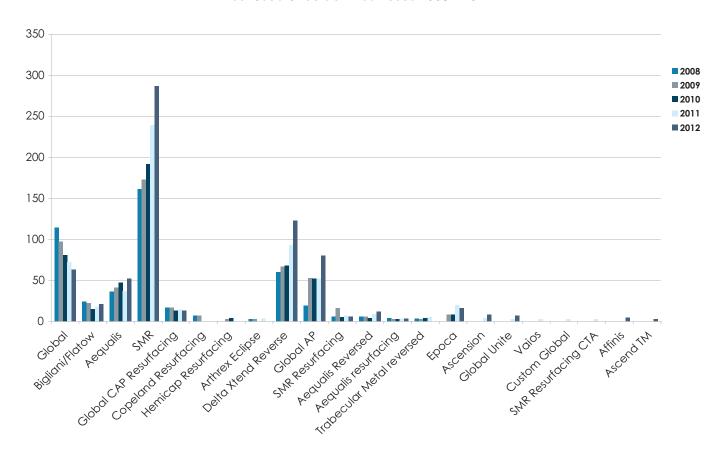
Top 10 shoulder prostheses 2012

SMR	287
Delta Xtend Reverse	123
Global AP	80
Global	63
Aequalis	52
Bigliani/Flatow	21
Epoca	16
Global CAP Resurfacing	13
Aequalis Reversed	12
Ascension	8

P.96 Shoulder Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Most Used Shoulder Prostheses 2008 - 2012



Surgeon and Hospital Workload

Surgeons

In 2012, 75 surgeons performed 697 shoulder procedures, an average of 9 procedures per surgeon. 9 surgeons performed more than 20 procedures and 13 surgeons performed 1 procedure.

Hospitals

In 2012, shoulder replacement was performed in 49 hospitals. 25 were public and 24 were private.

For 2012 the average number of shoulder replacements per hospital was 14.

The New Zealand Joint Registry Shoulder Arthroplasty P.97

REVISION SHOULDER ARTHROPLASTY

Revision is defined by the Registry as a new operation in a previously replaced shoulder joint during which one or more of the components are exchanged, removed, manipulated or added. It includes excision, arthrodesis or amputation, but not soft tissue procedures. A two or more staged procedure is registered as one revision.

Data Analysis

For the thirteen year period January 2000 – December 2012, there were 360 revision shoulder procedures registered.

The average age for a shoulder revision was 67.78 years with a range of 24.05 – 89.68 years.

	Female	Male
Number	203	157
Percentage	56.39	43.61
Mean	69.28	65.85
Maximum age	89.68	88.46
Minimum age	33.20	24.05
Standard dev.	11.15	10.97

REVISION OF REGISTERED PRIMARY SHOULDER ARTHROPLASTIES

This section analyses data for revisions of primary shoulder procedures for the thirteen-year period.

There were 199 revisions of the primary group of 4,782 (4.16%). There were 20 procedures that had been revised twice and 3 that had been revised 3 times.

Time to revision

Mean	758 days
Maximum	3804 days
Minimum	0 days
Standard deviation	767 davs

Reason for revision

Pain	53
Dislocation/instability anterior	40
Subacromial cuff impingement/tear	27
Loosening glenoid	23
Deep infection	16
Loosening humeral	7
Instability posterior	6
Subacromial tuberosity impingement.	3
Fracture humerus	2
Loosening both	1

Analysis by time for the 5 main reasons for revision

Reason for revision	Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Totall
Loosening glenoid	Count	5	4	5	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	23
	%	21.7	17.4	21.7	17.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.7	0	
Dislocation	Count	23	4	6	2	1	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	40
	%	57.5	10.0	15.0	5.0	2.5	2.5	5.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0	
Deep infection	Count	3	2	7	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16
	%	18.8	12.5	43.8	18.8	6.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	
Pain	Count	2	11	15	10	5	5	0	2	0	2	1	0	53
	%	3.8	20.8	28.3	18.9	9.4	9.4	0.0	3.8	0.0	3.8	1.9	0	
Subacromial Cuff	Count	1	4	9	5	3	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	27
impingement	%	3.7	14.8	33.3	18.5	11.1	3.7	3.7	0.0	7.4	0.0	3.7	0	

Statistical note

In the table below there are two statistical terms readers may not be familiar with.

Observed component years

This is the number of registered primary procedures multiplied by the number of years each component has been in place.

Rate/100 component years

This is equivalent to the yearly revision rate expressed as a percent and is derived by dividing the number of prostheses revised by the observed component years multiplied by 100. It therefore allows for the number of years of post operative follow up in calculating the revision rate. These rates are usually very low and hence more meaningfully recorded per 100 component years

rather than per component year. Statisticians consider that this is a more accurate way of deriving a revision rate for comparison when analysing data with widely varying follow up times. It is also important to note the confidence intervals. The closer they are to the estimated revision rate/100 component years, the more precise the estimate is.

Statistical significance

Where it is stated that a difference among results is significant the p value is 0.05 or less. In most of these situations this is because there is no overlap of the confidence intervals (Cls) but sometimes significance can apply in the presence of CI overlap

P.98 Shoulder Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



All Total Shoulder Arthroplasties

No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	ìdence interval
4782	20095	199	0.99	0.86	1.14

Revision rate of Shoulder Prostheses vs Arthroplasty Type

Operation Type	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	ìdence interval
Total	1898	8129.5	62	0.76	0.58	0.98
Reverse	1171	3358.8	37	1.10	0.78	1.52
Hemi	1460	7886.9	84	1.07	0.85	1.32
Resurfacing	79	145.0	0	0.00	0.00	2.54
Partial_Resurfacing	174	575.1	16	2.78	1.59	4.52

There is a significantly higher revision rate for Partial Resurfacing compared to the overall mean and all the other arthroplasty types.

Revision Rate of Individual Shoulder Prostheses Sorted on Alphabetical Order

Prosthesis		No Ons		Number	Prosthesis No. Ops Observed Number Rate/100 Exact 95% co.					
11031116313		но. Орз	comp. Yrs	Revised	Component- years	inte				
Conventional Total	Aequalis	246	1031.7	9	0.87	0.40	1.66			
	Affinis	2	5.5	0	0.00	0.00	66.93			
	Anatomical	35	323.3	0	0.00	0.00	1.14			
	Arthrex Eclipse	1	1.5	0	0.00	0.00	242.33			
	Ascend TM	1	0.1	0	0.00	0.00	7091.39			
	Bi-Angular	8	62.7	0	0.00	0.00	5.89			
	Bigliani/Flatow	233	1447.0	3	0.21	0.04	0.61			
	Cofield 2	21	188.6	0	0.00	0.00	1.96			
	Delta Xtend Reverse	1	0.9	0	0.00	0.00	413.30			
	Epoca Humeral stem	4	9.6	0	0.00	0.00	38.31			
	Global	468	2276.2	8	0.35	0.15	0.69			
	Global AP	211	411.4	1	0.24	0.01	1.35			
	Humeral stem	1	0.3	0	0.00	0.00	1069.34			
	Neer 3	2	22.4	0	0.00	0.00	16.46			
	Neer II	12	122.3	0	0.00	0.00	3.02			
	Osteonics humeral component	49	379.1	4	1.06	0.29	2.70			
	SMR	598	1818.4	37	2.03	1.43	2.80			
	Univers 3D	5	28.5	0	0.00	0.00	12.95			

The New Zealand Joint Registry Shoulder Arthroplasty P.99

Prosthesis		No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% of inter	
Reverse	Aequalis Reversed	35	93.3	0	0.00	0.00	3.95
	Aequalis Reversed Fracture	6	1.8	0	0.00	0.00	200.80
	Affinis	3	0.6	0	0.00	0.00	650.90
	Delta	55	362.4	2	0.55	0.07	1.99
	Delta Xtend Reverse	432	929.4	12	1.29	0.67	2.26
	SMR	630	1949.1	23	1.18	0.75	1.77
	Trabecular Metal Reverse	9	20.4	0	0.00	0.00	18.05
	Vaios	1	1.7	0	0.00	0.00	216.97
Hemi	Aequalis	123	616.9	6	0.97	0.36	2.12
	Aequalis Reversed	1	1.3	0	0.00	0.00	284.25
	Anatomical	19	181.5	0	0.00	0.00	2.03
	Arthrex Eclipse	2	8.2	0	0.00	0.00	44.97
	Ascend TM	1	0.6	0	0.00	0.00	644.67
	Bi-Angular	19	175.8	2	1.14	0.14	4.11
	Bigliani/Flatow	130	894.0	12	1.34	0.69	2.34
	Bio-modular	1	7.1	1	14.00	0.35	78.03
	Cofield 2	50	444.9	0	0.00	0.00	0.83
	Delta	1	6.3	0	0.00	0.00	58.76
	Delta Xtend Reverse	14	27.9	3	10.75	2.22	31.41
	Global	708	3953.7	38	0.96	0.68	1.32
	Global AP	45	90.5	1	1.11	0.03	6.16
	Global Unite	9	4.7	0	0.00	0.00	78.93
	MRS Humeral	4	12.9	0	0.00	0.00	28.50
	Neer II	24	186.6	0	0.00	0.00	1.98
	Osteonics humeral component	43	330.8	1	0.30	0.01	1.68
	Randelli	1	8.2	0	0.00	0.00	44.82
	SMR	263	927.9	20	2.16	1.32	3.33
	Trabecular Metal Reverse	1	3.2	0	0.00	0.00	114.09
	Univers 3D	1	3.8	0	0.00	0.00	96.59
Total Resurfacing	Aequalis Resurfacing Head	8	18.2	0	0.00	0.00	20.27
	Epoca Head	38	53.7	0	0.00	0.00	6.87
	Global CAP Resurfacing	31	69.8	0	0.00	0.00	5.29
	SMR Resurfacing	2	3.3	0	0.00	0.00	110.99

P.100 Shoulder Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



Prosthesis		No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% of inte	
Partial resurfacing	Aequalis Resurfacing Head	1	1.8	0	0.00	0.00	203.22
	Arthrex Eclipse	3	5.9	2	33.71	4.08	121.77
	Ascension	12	9.2	0	0.00	0.00	40.23
	Copeland Resurfacing	19	75.4	2	2.65	0.32	9.58
	Custom Global Cap	1	1.4	0	0.00	0.00	261.12
	Epoca Head	10	16.1	1	6.19	0.16	34.50
	Global CAP Resurfacing	81	336.8	6	1.78	0.65	3.88
	Global Humeral Head	1	0.2	0	0.00	0.00	1548.69
	Hemicap Resurfacing	6	22.9	0	0.00	0.00	16.08
	SMR Resurfacing	34	88.3	3	3.40	0.70	9.92
	SMR Resurfacing CTA	6	16.9	2	11.82	1.43	42.69

There are widely varying revision rates most of which do not reach Statistical significance except for the SMR which has a significantly higher revision rate for the conventional, hemi and partial resurfacing (SMR CTA) versions, the Delta Xtend Reverse for the hemi version, the Bigliani for the hemi version and the Arthrex Eclipse for partial resurfacing.

The SMR conventional total prosthesis analyses includes L2 glenoid data and as was noted in the 13 year report it has been withdrawn from the market.

Revision vs Glenoid Fixation

	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
Cemented	1258	6127.63	27	0.44	0.29	0.64
Uncemented	640	2001.83	35	1.75	1.22	2.43

The uncemented glenoids have a significantly higher revision rate. However the fact that a glenoid component had been entered as revised does not necessarily mean it had failed or had to be replaced.

Revision vs Age Bands

Age Bands	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
LT55	330	1581.9	32	2.02	1.38	2.86
55_64	908	3945.5	57	1.44	1.09	1.87
65_74	1747	7478.6	69	0.92	0.72	1.17
GE75	1797	7089.3	41	0.58	0.42	0.78

The <55 age band has a significantly increased revision rate compared to the 65-74 and >75 age bands.

The New Zealand Joint Registry Shoulder Arthroplasty P.101

Revision vs Prosthesis Group vs Age Bands

Prosthesis	Age Bands	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% of inte	
Conventional Total	LT55	91	412.61	10	2.42	1.16	4.46
	55_64	436	1762.03	18	1.02	0.61	1.61
	65_74	829	3585.57	24	0.67	0.43	1.00
	GE75	542	2369.22	10	0.42	0.20	0.78
Reverse	LT55	8	20.04	2	9.98	1.21	36.04
	55_64	112	347.51	6	1.73	0.63	3.76
	65_74	387	1121.88	15	1.34	0.75	2.21
	GE75	664	1869.35	14	0.75	0.41	1.26
Hemi	LT55	155	900.77	13	1.44	0.77	2.47
	55_64	282	1599.04	30	1.88	1.27	2.68
	65_74	460	2598.57	24	0.92	0.59	1.37
	GE75	563	2788.50	17	0.61	0.36	0.98
Resurfacing	LT55	3	6.60	0	0.00	0.00	55.84
	55_64	23	48.16	0	0.00	0.00	7.66
	65_74	37	58.19	0	0.00	0.00	6.34
	GE75	16	32.07	0	0.00	0.00	11.50
Partial_resurfacing	LT55	73	241.85	7	2.89	1.16	5.96
	55_64	55	188.70	3	1.59	0.33	4.65
	65_74	34	114.41	6	5.24	1.92	11.41
	GE75	12	30.09	0	0.00	0.00	12.26

Revision vs Gender

Gender	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
F	3060	13087.5	115	0.88	0.73	1.05
М	1722	7007.7	84	1.20	0.96	1.48

There is no significant difference between the two groups.

Revision vs Surgeon Annual Workload

Consultant Number of ops/yr	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
<10	2187	9213.0	103	1.12	0.91	1.36
>=10	2550	10653.2	94	0.88	0.71	1.08

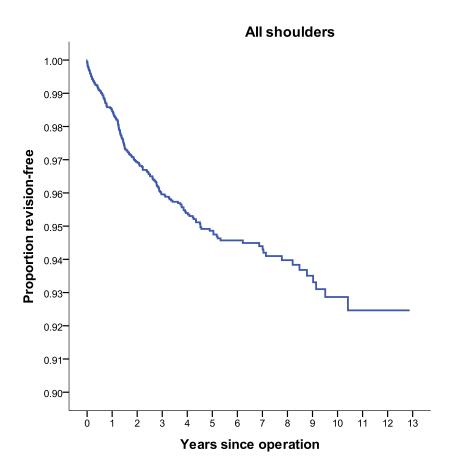
There is no significant difference between the two groups.

P.102 Shoulder Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



KAPLAN MEIER CURVES

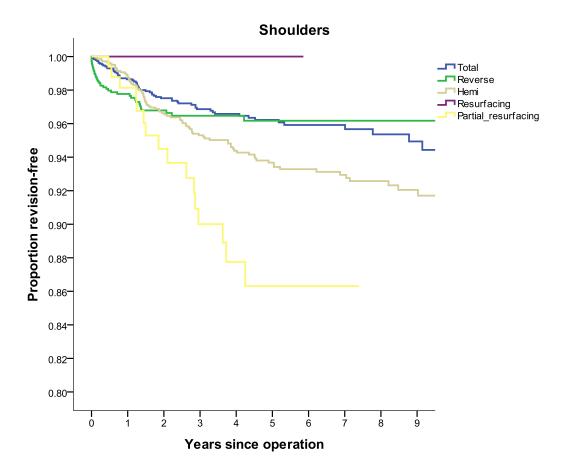
The following Kaplan Meier survival analyses are for the years 2000 – 2012 with deceased patients censored at time of death.



Years	% Revision- free	N
1	98.05	3963
2	96.70	3280
3	95.89	2719
4	95.26	2161
5	94.63	1695
6	94.49	1286
7	94.09	963
8	93.82	714
9	93.08	476

There are insufficient numbers to give an accurate revision free % beyond 9 years.

The New Zealand Joint Registry Shoulder Arthroplasty P.103



PATIENT BASED QUESTIONNAIRE OUTCOMES AT SIX MONTHS AND FIVE YEARS POST SURGERY

Questionnaires at six months post surgery

At six months post surgery patients are sent the Oxford12 questionnaire.

The new scoring system has been adopted as recommended by the original authors.

The scores now range from 4 to 0. A score of 48 is the best, indicating normal function. A score of 0 is the worst, indicating the most severe disability.

We have grouped the questionnaire responses based on the scoring system as published by Kalairajah et al, in 2005. (see appendix 1)

This groups each score into four categories;

Category 1 >41 excellent
Category 2 34 - 41 good
Category 3 27 - 33 fair
Category 4 < 27 poor

For the thirteen-year period and as at July 2013, there were 3,240 shoulder questionnaire responses registered at six months post surgery.

The mean shoulder score was 36.16 (standard deviation 9.66, range 2 – 48)

Scoring > 41	1178
Scoring 34 - 41	1010
Scoring 27 - 33	502
Scoring <27	550

At six months post surgery, 68% had an excellent or good score.

P.104 Shoulder Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



6 Month Oxford Scores for the Different Arthroplasty Types

Operation types	No of patients	Mean Score	Std. Error	Lower Bound	Upper Bound
Conventional Total	1382	39.61	0.219	39.18	40.04
Reverse	806	35	0.34	34.34	35.67
Hemi	902	31.68	0.333	31.03	32.34
Total Resurfacing	62	40.66	0.702	39.26	42.07
Partial_Resurfacing	88	35.18	0.959	33.28	37.09
Total	3240	36.16	0.17	35.82	36.49

Conventional Total and Resurfacing total shoulder arthroplasties have significantly higher (better) 6 month scores.

Questionnaires at five year's post surgery

All patients who had a six month registered questionnaire, and who had not had revision surgery were sent a further questionnaire at five year post surgery.

This dataset represents sequential Oxford shoulder scores for 820 individual patients.

At five years post surgery, 76% of these patients achieved an excellent or good score and had a mean of 39.03.

Analysis of the individual questions

Analysis of the individual questions showed that there were persisting concerns with pain, brushing hair (Q7) and hanging clothes in a wardrobe Q9).

Percentage scoring 0 or 1 for each question out of the group of 3,240 at six months and 820 at five years.

		6mth	5yr
1	The worst pain from the shoulder is severe or unbearable	17	11
2	Usually have moderate or severe pain from the operated shoulder	20	12
3	Extreme difficulty or impossible to get in and out of a car or public transport	3	2
4	Extreme difficulty or impossible to use a knife and fork at the same time	4	2
5	Extreme difficulty or impossible to do the household shopping on your own	7	6
6	Extreme difficulty or impossible to carry a tray containing a plate of food across a room	8	6
7	Extreme difficulty or impossible to brush or comb hair with the operated arm	17	12
8	Extreme difficulty or impossible to dress yourself because of your operated shoulder	7	4
9	Extreme difficulty or impossible to hang clothes in a wardrobe using operated arm	16	12
10	Extreme difficulty or impossible to wash and dry under both arms	9	5
11	Pain from operated shoulder greatly or totally interfering with usual work	13	10
12	Pain from shoulder in bed most or every nights	15	10

Revision shoulder questionnaire responses

There were 197 revision shoulder responses with 49% achieving an excellent or good score. This group includes all revision shoulder responses. The mean revision shoulder score was 31.24 (standard deviation 10.42, range 3 – 48).

The New Zealand Joint Registry Shoulder Arthroplasty P.105

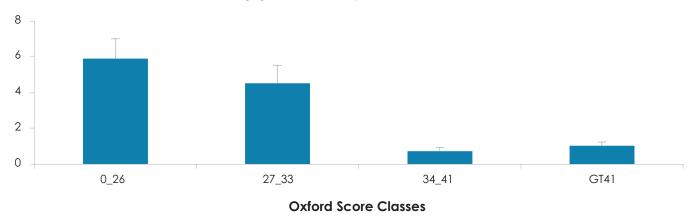
OXFORD 12 SCORE AS A PREDICTOR OF SHOULDER ARTHROPLASTY REVISION

A statistically significant relationship has been confirmed between the Oxford scores at 6 months and arthroplasty revision within two years of the Oxford 12 questionnaire date.

Six month score and revision arthroplasty

By plotting the patients six month scores in the Kalairajah groupings, against the proportion of shoulders revised for that same group it demonstrates that there is an incremental increase in risk during the next 2 years related to the Oxford score. A patient with a score below 27 has 9 times the risk of a revision within 2 years compared to a person with a score 34-41

Revision (%) to 2 Years - by Oxford Score at 6 Months

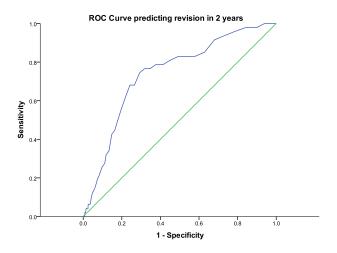


Revision risk versus Kalairajah groupings of Oxford scores within two years of the 6 month score date

Kalairajah group	No in group	No. revised	%	Std error
0-26	366	21	5.74	1.22
27-33	342	15	4.39	1.11
34-41	658	4	0.61	0.30
GT 41	791	7	0.88	0.33

A person with an Oxford score >42 has a 0.88 % risk of revision within two years compared to a 5.74% risk with a score of 27 or less

A ROC analysis has demonstrated that a patient with a score less than or equal to 33 has 7 times the risk of needing a revision within 2 years compared to a person with a score greater than 33.



A receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve is a graphical representation of the trade off between the false negative and false positive rates for every possible cut off. Equivalently, the ROC curve is the representation of the trade offs between sensitivity and specificity. The more the curve climbs towards the upper left corner the better the reliability of the test.

P.106 Shoulder Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



240

ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY

PRIMARY ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY

The thirteen-year report analyses data for the period January 2000 – December 2012. There were 386 primary elbow procedures registered, an additional 23 compared to last year's report but a 30% reduction compared to 2011 and the lowest annual increase since 2003.

2000	17	
2001	29	
2002	32	
2003	23	
2004	28	
2005	30	
2006	31	
2007	36	
2008	40	
2009	34	
2010	30	
2011	33	
2012	23	

Data Analysis

Age and sex distribution

The average age for an elbow replacement was 66.03 years, with range of 15.16 – 92.41 years.

	Female	Male
Number	302	84
Percentage	78.24	21.76
Mean age	66.46	64.50
Maximum age	92.41	91.73
Minimum age	36.38	15.16
Standard dev.	11.85	13.73

Previous operation

None	329
Internal fixation for juxtarticular fracture	17
Synovectomy+-removal radial head	12
Debridement	9
Osteotomy	2
Ligament reconstruction	1
Interposition arthroplasty	1

Diagnosis

Rheumatoid arthritis	218
Post fracture	106
Osteoarthritis	47
Other inflammatory	7
Post dislocation	5
Post ligament disruption	4

٩r	ומכ	oa	ch

Posterior

Medial	79
Lateral	27
Bone graft	
Humeral autograft	28
Humeral allograft	3
Humeral synthetic	1
Ulnar autograft	2

Cement

Humerus cemented	362
Antibiotic in cement	260 (72%)
Ulna cemented	341
Antibiotic in cement	241 (71%)
Radius cemented	21
Antibiotic in cement	20 (95%)

Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis

Patient number receiving at least one systemic antibiotic 359 (93%)

Operating theatre

Conventional	267
Laminar flow	116
Space suits	56

ASA Class

This was introduced with the updated forms at the beginning of 2005.

For the eight-year period 2005 – 2012, there were 235 (91%) primary elbow procedures with the ASA class recorded.

Definitions

ASA class 1:	A healthy patient
ASA class 2:	A patient with mild systemic disease
ASA class 3:	A patient with severe systemic
	disease that limits activity but is not
	incapacitating
ASA class 4:	A patient with an incapacitating
	disease that is a constant threat to life

ASA	Number
1	8
2	108
3	1114
4	5

Operative time (skin to skin)

Mean	138 minutes
Maximum	255 minutes
Minimum	29 minutes
Standard dev	34 minutes

The New Zealand Joint Registry Elbow Arthroplasty P.107

Surgeon grade

The updated forms introduced in 2005 have separated advanced trainee into supervised and unsupervised.

The following figures are for the eight- year period 2005 – 2012.

Consultant	252
Advanced trainee supervised	6
Advanced trainee unsupervised	3

Surgeon and hospital workload

In 2012, 13 surgeons performed 23 primary elbow procedures.

Hospitals

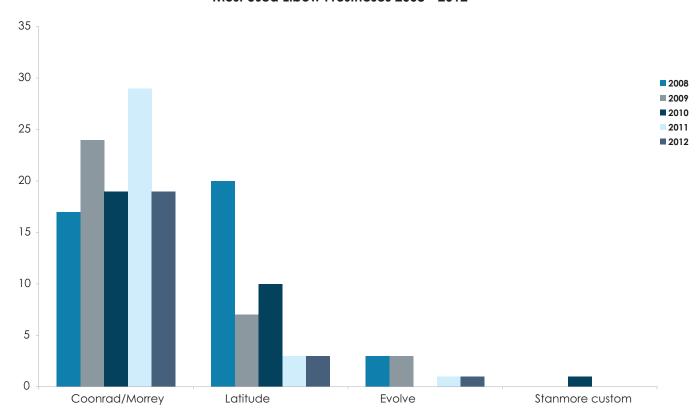
In 2012, primary elbow replacement was performed in 13 hospitals. 11 were public and 2 were private.

Prosthesis usage

Elbow prostheses used in 2012

Coonrad/Morrey	19
Latitude	3
Evolve	1

Most Used Elbow Prostheses 2008 - 2012



P.108 Elbow Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



REVISION ELBOW ARTHROPLASTY

Revision is defined by the Registry as a new operation in a previously replaced elbow joint during which one or more of the components are exchanged, removed, manipulated or added. It includes arthrodesis or amputation, but not soft tissue procedures. A two or more staged procedure is registered as one revision.

Data Analysis

For the thirteen-year period January 2000 – December 2012, there were 67 revision elbow procedures registered. This is an additional 3 compared to last year's report.

The average age for a revision elbow replacement was 65.03 years, with a range of 30.97 – 88.95 years.

	Female	Male
Number	48	19
Percentage	71.64	28.36
Mean	64.83	65.54
Maximum age	88.95	84.17
Minimum age	42.23	30.97
Standard dev.	9.26	12.56

REVISION OF REGISTERED PRIMARY ELBOW ARTHROPLASTIES

This section analyses data for revisions of primary elbow procedures for the thirteen-year period January 2000 – December 2012.

There were 22 revisions of the primary group of 386 (5.8%).

There were 3 that had been revised twice and 1 that had been revised 3 times.

Time to revision

Mean	1076 days
Maximum	3912 days
Minimum	62 days
Standard deviation	951davs

Reason for revision

Loosening humeral component	7
Loosening ulnar component	5
Deep infection	6
Pain	3
Loosening radial head component	2
Fracture humerus	1
Fracture ulna	1

Analysis by time for the 3 main reasons for revision

Reason for revision	Year	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	Total
Loosening humeral	Count	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7
	%	0.00	0.00	28.60	28.60	28.60	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14.30	100.00
Loosening Ulna	Count	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5
	%	0.00	0.00	0.00	60.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	20.00	100.00
Deep Infection	Count	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	6
	%	0.00	0.00	50.00	16.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	16.70	0.00	16.70	0.00	0	100.00

Statistical note

In the table below there are two statistical terms readers may not be familiar with.

Observed component years

This is the number of registered primary procedures multiplied by the number of years each component has been in place.

Rate/100 component years

This is equivalent to the yearly revision rate expressed as a percent and is derived by dividing the number of prostheses revised by the observed component years multiplied by 100. It therefore allows for the number of years of post operative follow up in calculating the revision rate. These rates are usually very low, hence more meaningfully recorded per 100 component years rather than per component year. Statisticians consider that this is a more accurate way of deriving a revision rate for comparison when analysing data with widely varying follow up times. It is also important to note the confidence intervals. The closer they are to the estimated revision rate/100 component years, the more precise the estimate is.

Statistical significance

Where it is stated that a difference among results is significant the p value is 0.05 or less. In most of these situations this is because there is no overlap of the confidence intervals (Cls) but sometimes significance can apply in the presence of Cl overlap.

The New Zealand Joint Registry Elbow Arthroplasty P.109

All Primary Total Elbow Replacements

No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	idence interval
386	1970.0	22	1.12	0.70	1.69

Revision Rate of Individual Prostheses Sorted in Alphabetic Order

Prosthesis	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% conf	îdence interval
Acclaim	16	105.4	4	3.80	1.03	9.72
Coonrad/Morrey	277	1472.7	9	0.61	0.28	1.16
Evolve Stem	8	25.4	0	0.00	0.00	14.54
Kudo	18	122.3	3	2.45	0.00	7.17
Latitude	65	235.0	6	2.55	0.94	5.56
Sorbie Questor	1	6.8	0	0.00	0.00	54.09
Stanmore custom implant	1	2.4	0	0.00	0.00	151.56

Although not statistically significant the Coonrad Morrey has a much lower revision rate than most of the other prostheses.

Revision vs Gender

Gender	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 component- years	Exact 95% conf	ìdence interval
Females	302	1629.2	14	0.86	0.47	1.44
Males	84	340.8	8	2.35	1.01	4.63

Revision vs Age Bands

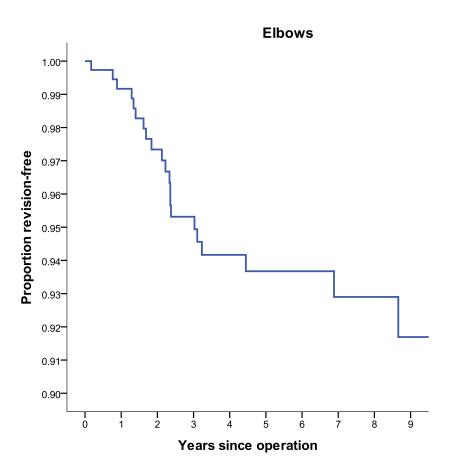
Age Bands	No. Ops	Observed comp. Yrs	Number Revised	Rate/100 Component- years	Exact 95% co	nfidence interval
LT55	72	417.7	4	0.96	0.26	2.45
55_64	107	575.8	8	1.39	0.60	2.74
65_74	108	515.0	8	1.55	0.67	3.06
GE75	99	461.5	2	0.43	0.05	1.57

P.110 Elbow Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



KAPLAN MEIER CURVES

The following Kaplan Meier survival analyses for the years 2000 to 2012 with deceased patients censored at time of death.



Years	% Revision- free	N
1	99.20%	345
2	97.30%	299
3	94.90%	253

There are insufficient numbers to give an accurate revision free % beyond 3 years.

The New Zealand Joint Registry Elbow Arthroplasty P.111

PATIENT BASED QUESTIONNAIRE OUTCOMES AT SIX-MONTHS POST SURGERY

Questionnaires at six months post surgery

At six month post surgery patients are sent an outcome questionnaire. This is modelled on the Oxford 12 for the hip and is not validated.

The same scoring system has been adopted as recommended by the authors of the Oxford 12 hip questionnaire.

The scores range from 4 to 0. A score of 48 is the best, indicating normal function. A score of 0 is the worst, indicating the most severe disability.

We have grouped the questionnaire responses based on the scoring system published by Kalairajah et al, 2005 (appendix1)

This groups each score into four categories:

Category 1	>41	excellent
Category 2	34 - 41	good
Category 3	27 - 33	fair
Category 4	< 27	poor

For the thirteen-year period and as at July 2013, there were 270 primary elbow responses registered at six months post surgery.

The mean primary elbow score was 37.17 (standard deviation 9.80, range 7 – 48)

Scoring	> 41	123
Scoring	34 - 41	66
Scoring	27 - 33	37
Scoring	<27	44

At six months post surgery, 70% had an excellent or good score.

Questionnaires at five-years post surgery

All patients who had a six-month registered questionnaire, and who had not had revision surgery were sent a further questionnaire at five years post surgery.

At five years post surgery, 89% of 55 achieved an excellent or good score.

Analysis of the individual questions

Analysis of the individual questions showed that significant percentages of patients scored poorly for over half the questions.

Percentage scoring 0 or 1 for each question at six months out of 270 responses.

		6mth
1	The worst pain from the elbow is severe or unbearable	11
2	Extreme difficulty or impossible to dress yourself because of your operated elbow	6
3	Extreme difficulty or impossible to lift a teacup safely with your operated arm	7
4	Extreme difficulty or impossible to get your hand to your mouth	4
5	Extreme difficulty or impossible to carry the household shopping with your operated arm	6
	17	6
6	Extreme difficulty or impossible to carry a tray containing a plate of food across a room	13
7	Extreme difficulty or impossible to brush or comb hair with the affected arm	14
8	Usually have moderate or severe pain from the operated elbow	13
9	Extreme difficulty or impossible to hang clothes in a wardrobe using operated arm	9
10	Extreme difficulty or impossible to wash and dry under both arms	10
11	Pain from operated elbow greatly or totally interfering with usual work or hobbies	13
12	Pain from elbow in bed most or every nights	7

Revision shoulder questionnaire responses

There were 32 revision elbow responses with 63% achieving an excellent or good score. This group includes all revision elbow responses. The mean revision elbow score was 35.91 (standard deviation 8.42, range 16 – 48).

P.112 Elbow Arthroplasty The New Zealand Joint Registry



LUMBAR DISC REPLACEMENT

PRIMARY LUMBAR DISC REPLACEMENT

This report analyses data for the **eleven**-year period January 2002 – December 2012. There were 142 primary lumbar disc replacements registered to 10 surgeons.

2002	1
2003	3
2004	18
2005	16
2006	21
2007	16
2008	19
2009	17
2010	18
2011	11
2012	2

Data Analysis

The average age for a lumbar disc replacement was 40.21 years, with a range of 24.07 – 62.19 years.

	Female	Male
Number	69	73
Percentage	48.59	51.41
Mean age	40.27	40.16
Maximum age	62.19	60.71
Minimum age	24.07	27.19
Standard dev.	8.69	7.44
Disc replacement	levels	
L3/4		19
L4/5		100
L5/\$1		31
Fusion levels		
L3/4		2
L4/5		11
L5/S1		51
Previous operation	า	
Discectomy		27
L3/4		0
L4/5		13
L5/S1		16
Fusion		10
ALIF		1
10/4		0
L3/4		0
L4/5 L5/\$1		4 11
LJ/3 I		11

Diagnosis

Diagnosis	
Degenerative disc disease	
L3/4	11
L4/5	59
L5/\$1	78
Other	3
Annular tear MRI scan	
L3/4	13
L4/5	66
L5/\$1	26
Other	1
Discogenic pain on discography	
L3/4	19
L4/5	83
L5/\$1	63
Other	1
Approach	
Retroperitoneal midline	130
Retroperitoneal lateral	2
Transperitoneal	2
Other- mini open horizontal	1
Intraoperative complications	
Damage to major veins	12
Subsidence	1
Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis	
Patient number receiving	
systemic antibiotic prophylaxis	114
Operating theatre	
Conventional	81
Laminar flow	60
Spacesuits	2
Operative time (skin to skin)	
Mean	139 minutes
Standard deviation	43 minutes
Minimum	49 minutes
Maximum	276 minutes
Surgeon grade	
Consultant	142

The New Zealand Joint Registry

Lumbar Disc Replacement

P.113

REVISION OF REGISTERED PRIMARY LUMBAR DISC REPLACEMENTS

This section analyses data for revisions of primary lumbar disc replacements for the **eleven**-year period.

The figures are the same as last three years. There have been no further revisions or re-revisions registered.

There were 2 revisions of the primary group of 142 lumbar disc replacements (1.4%) and 1 re-revision.

Time to revision

Mean	457 days
Maximum	672 days
Minimum	242 davs

Reason for revision

Pain	2
Loss of spinal alignment	1

Oswestry Disability Index

There are 10 sections. For each section, the total score is 5: if the first statement is marked the score = 0; if the last statement is marked, the score = 5. Intervening statements are scored according to rank.

If more than one box is marked in each section, take the highest score.

If all 10 sections are completed, the score is calculated as follows:

Example:

16 (total scored)/50(total possible score) \times 100 = 32%

Pre operative scores

Modified Roland and Morris	n = 117
Mean	15
Maximum	66
Minimum	1
Standard deviation	7
Oscillation Disputation of a con-	
Oswestry Disability Index	n = 44
Mean	n = 44 57
, ,	
Mean	57

Post operative score

Oswestry Disability Index	n =24
Mean	23
Maximum	58
Minimum	0
Standard deviation	17

P.114 Lumbar Disc Replacement The New Zealand Joint Registry



CFRVICAL DISC REPLACEMENT

This report analyses data for the **nine**-year period January 2004 – December 2012. There were 199 primary cervical disc replacements registered to 17 surgeons.

2004	1
2005	13
2006	14
2007	13
2008	25
2009	32
2010	24
2011	46
2012	31

Data Analysis

The average age for a cervical disc replacement was 44.21 years, with a range of 24.92 – 65.76 years.

	Female	Male
Number	86	113
Percentage	43.22	56.78
Mean age	45.37	43.32
Maximum age	65.76	59.35
Minimum age	27.73	24.92
Standard dev.	7.82	7.39

Disc replacement levels

C3/4	9
C4/5	16
C5/6	111
C6/7	90
C7T1	1
Other	1

Previous operation

Foraminotomy	7
Adjacent level fusion	15
Adjacent level disc arthroplasty	1
Discectomy	3
Other	3

Diagnosis

Acute disc prolapse	145
Chronic spondylosis	15
Neck pain	9
Degenerative disc disease	14
Myelopathy	3
Other	6

Approach

Anterior right	137
Anterior left	20
Smith Robinson	1

Intra operative complications

Equipment failure	1
Removal of implant	1
Tear jugular vein	1

Systemic antibiotic prophylaxis

Patient number receiving	
systemic antibiotic prophylaxis	147

Operating theatre

Laminar flow	98
Conventional	99
Spacesuits	1

Operative time (skin to skin)

Mean	127 minutes
Standard deviation	55 minutes
Minimum	36 minutes
Maximum	302 minutes

Surgeon grade

Consultant	199
CONSUITANI	177

Revision Cervical disc replacement

There was 1 revision cervical disc replacement registered.

There were no revisions of the 199 primary cervical disc replacements.

Neck Disability Index Scoring

There are 10 sections. For each section, the total score is 5: if the first statement is marked the score = 0; if the last statement is marked, the score = 5. Intervening statements are scored according to rank.

If more than one box is marked in each section, take the highest score.

If all 10 sections are completed, the score is calculated as follows:

Example:

16 (total scored)/50(total possible score) \times 100 = 32%

If one section is missed (or not applicable) the score is calculated:

Example:

16 (total scored)/45(total possible score) \times 100 = 35.5%

0 is the best score and 100 is the worst score.

Pre operative score

Neck Disability Index	n = 97
Mean	46
Maximum	92
Minimum	2
Standard deviation	19
Post operative score	

Neck Disability Index	n = 96
Mean	23
Maximum	72
Minimum	0
Standard deviation	19

Cervical Disc Replacement P.115 The New Zealand Joint Registry

APPENDIX 1 - OXFORD 12 QUESTIONNAIRE REFERENCES

- Dawson, J., Fitzpatrick, R., Carr, A., Questionnaire on the perceptions of patients about shoulder surgery J Bone Joint Surg B. 1996 July;78(4) 593-600
- Kalairajah, Y et al, Health outcome measures in the evaluation of total hip arthroplasties: a comparison between the Harris hip score and the Oxford hip score. *J Arthroplasty* 2005; 20: 1037-41

Murray, D.W et al, The use of the Oxford hip and knee scores. J Bone Joint Surg (Br) 2007; 89-B: 1010-14

P.116 Oxford 12 Questionnaire References The New Zealand Joint Registry

Publications in Peer Reviewed Journals

- Graves, S., Rothwell, A. G., Tucker, K., Jacobs, J., Sedrakyan, A. A Multinational Assessment of Metal in Metal bearings in Hip Replacement. *J Bone Joint Surg Am* 2011;93 Suppl 3(E):43-7
- Hartnett, N. I., Tregonning R. J. A., Rothwell, A., Hobbs, T., The early failure of the Oxford Phase 3 unicompartmental arthroplasty an audit of revisions. The New Zealand experience. *J Bone Joint Surg Br, Orthopaedic Proceedings* 2006;88 B Supp II:318
- Hooper, G. J., Hopper, N. M., Rothwell, A. G., Hobbs, T., Bilateral total joint arthroplasty: the early results from the New Zealand National Joint Registry. *J Arthroplasty* 2008 Dec 2. (Pub Med)
- Hooper, G. J., Rothwell, A. G., Stringer, M., Frampton, C., Revision following cemented and uncemented primary total hip replacement: a seven year analysis from the New Zealand Joint Registry J Bone Joint Surg Br. 2009 Apr;91(4):451-8
- Hooper, G. J., Rothwell, A. G., Wyatt, M., Frampton, C., Does the use of Laminar Flow and Space Suits Reduce Early Deep Infection in Total Hip and Knee Replacement? The ten year results of the New Zealand Joint Registry J Bone Joint Surg Br.2011 Jan;93(1): 85-90
- Hooper, G. J., Rothwell, A. G., Hooper, N., Frampton, C. Does the ASA physical rating score predict early complications or poorer outcomes following hip or knee arthroplasty. Analyses from the New Zealand Joint Registry J Bone Joint Surg Am. 2012 Jun 20;94(12):1065-70.
- Hosman, A. H., Mason, R. B., Hobbs, T., Rothwell, A. G., A New Zealand national joint registry review of 202 total ankle replacements followed for up to 6 years. *Acta Orthop*. 2007 Oct; 78(5):584-91
- Inglis, T., Dalzell, K., Hooper, G., Rothwell, A., Frampton, C. Does orthopedic training compromise the outcome in total hip arthroplasty? *J Surg Educ*. 2013 Jan-Feb;70(1):76-80.
- Pearse, A. J., Hooper, G. J. Rothwell, A. G., Frampton, C., The survivorship and functional outcomes of unicompartmental knee replacements converted to total knee replacements: The New Zealand National Joint Registry J Bone Joint Surg Br. 2010 Apr;92(4):508-12
- Pearse, A. J., Hooper G. J., Rothwell, A. G., Frampton, C. Osteotomy and Unicompartmental Knee Arthroplasty Converted to Total Knee Arthroplasty: Data From the New Zealand Joint Registry. *J Arthroplasty*. 2012 Oct 11
- Rasmussen, J.V., Olsen, B.S., Fevang, B.T., Furnes, O., Skytta, E.T., Rahme, H., Salomonsson, B., Mohammed, K.D., Page, R.S., Carr, A.J., A review of national shoulder and elbow joint replacement registries. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*. 2012 Oct;21(10):1328-35
- Rasmussen, J.V., Olsen, B.S., Fevang, B.T., Furnes, O., Skytta, E.T., Rahme, H., Salomonsson, B., Mohammed, K.D., Page, R.S., Carr, A.J., A review of national shoulder and elbow joint replacement registries. *J Shoulder Elbow Surg*. 2012 Oct;21(10):1328-35
- Rolfson, A., Rothwell, A.G., Chenok, K., Bohn, E., Bozic, K., Garellick, G. Use of Patient-Reported Outcomes in the context of Different Levels of Data J Bone Joint Surg Am 2011;93 Suppl 3(E):66-71
- Rothwell, A. G., Hooper, G. J., Hobbs, A., Frampton, C., An analysis of the Oxford hip and knee scores and their relationship to early joint revision. Data from the New Zealand Joint Registry J Bone Joint Surg Br.2010 Mar;92(3)413-418
- Rothwell, A. G., Development of the New Zealand Joint Register. Bull Hosp Jt Dis. 1999;58(3):148-60
- Young, S. W., Walker, C. G., Pitto, R. P., Functional outcomes of femoral peri prosthetic fracture and revision hip arthroplasty: a matched pair study from the New Zealand Registry. *Acta Orthop*. 2008 Aug: 79(4); 483-8

The New Zealand Joint Registry Publications P.117

PROSTHESIS INVENTORY HIPS		
	Femoral Components	Acetabular Components
DE PUY	Elite Plus	Charnley
	Summit	Duraloc
	Charnley	Pinnacle
	Corail	
	C-Stem	
	Trilock Proxima	
	Silent	
	S-Rom	
	ASR	
Stryker	Accolade	Trident
	Exeter V40	Exeter
	ABGII	Contemporary
	Securfit	Tritanium
	TM Stem	
	ML Taper Stem	
	Avenir Muller	
	TM Modular	
	TM Revision	
ZIMMER	CLS	CLS
	CLS	
	CPT	Fitek
	MS30	Fitmore
	Versys	Morscher
	Muller	ZCA
	Duron	Osteolock
		Trilogy
		Continuum

P.118 Inventory The New Zealand Joint Registry

SMITH & NEPHEW	Spectron	Reflection cemented
	Basis	Polar cup cemented
	CPCS	
	Synergy Porous	BHR porous
	BHR resurfacing	R3 porous
	Anthology Porous	Reflection porous
	Emperion Porous	Polar Cup uncemented
	SL Plus	EP Fit uncemented
	Echelon Porous	
	Polar Stem	
MATHY'S	Twinsys	RM
	CBC	Selexys
	CCA	CCB
Віомет	Bi-Metric	Exceed Ringloc X Exceed ABT

The New Zealand Joint Registry Inventory P.119

Knees		
Віомет	AGC	
DIOWE	Maxim	
	Vanguard	
	Vangaara	
De Puy	LCS	
20,	PFC Sigma	
	LCS PFJ	
	S-Rom – Noiles	
Global Orthopaedics	MBK	
Smith & Nephew	Genesis II	
	Genesis II Oxinium	
	Journey	
	Legion	
STRYKER	Duracon	
	Scorpio	
	Triathlon	
	Avon Patello	
ZIMMER	Insall Burstein	
	Nexgen	
ORTHOTEC	Optetrak	
	Themis	
ADVANCED SURGICAL TECHNOLOGIES	Advance	
MATHYS	Balansys	

P.120 Inventory The New Zealand Joint Registry

UNI COMPARTMENTAL KNEES		
Віомет	Oxford Cemented Oxford Cementless	
	Repicci II	
Zimmer	Miller/Galante	
	Zimmer Uni	
De Puy	Preservation	
	Sigma Partial	
Smith & Nephew	Genesis	
	Oxinium	
STRYKER	EIUS Uni	

	Shoulders				
DEPUY					
	Delta				
Orthotec	SMR				
Surgico	Hemicap Resurfacing				
REM Systems	ystems Aequalis				
Zimmer	Bigliani/Flatow				
	Neer				
Biomet	Copeland Resurfacing				
	Comprehensive primary				
	Comprehensive reverse				
Smith & Nephew					

The New Zealand Joint Registry Inventory P.121

Ankles					
DEPUY	Agility				
	Mobility				
Orthotec	Ramses				
REM Systems	Salto				
Surgico	SBI Star				

ELBOWS				
ZIMMER	Coonrad/Morrey			
DEPUY	Acclaim			
Biomet	Kudo Discovery Elbow			
REM Systems	Latitude			

P.122 Inventory The New Zealand Joint Registry

Primary Replacement Hip Free Phone 0800-274-989 Total Hip Arthroplasty Resurfacing Arthroplasty 31.05.2010							
The state of the s							
Patient Name: Consultant:							
Address:							
Side:** [If different from patient label] Hospital:							
•							
Town/City							
Tick Appropriate Boxes							
PREVIOUS OPERATION ON INDEX JOINT							
□ None □ Arthrodesis							
☐ Internal fixation for juxtarticular fractures ☐ Other:							
•							
DIAGNOSIS Diagnosis Diagnosis							
☐ Osteoarthritis ☐ Old fracture NOF☐ Rheumatoid arthritis ☐ Post acute dislocation							
U Other inflammatory U Avascular necrosis							
☐ Acute fracture NOF ☐ Tumour							
☐ Developmental dysplasia/dislocation ☐ Other: Name:							
APPROACH							
☐ Anterior ☐ Posterior ☐ Lateral ☐ Trochanteric							
osteotomy							
FEMUR ACETABULUM							
Please do not fold Please do not fold							
STICK EXTRA LABELS ON REVERSE SIDE							
BONE GRAFT - FEMUR BONE GRAFT - ACETABULUM							
□ Allograft □ Allograft							
☐ Autograft ☐ Synthetic ☐ Autograft ☐							
Synthetic							
FEMORAL HEAD AUGMENTS							
Please do not fold Please do not fold							
STICK EXTRA LABELS ON REVERSE SIDE							
CEMENT							
☐ Femur ☐ Acetabulum ☐ Antibiotic brand:							
SYSTEMIC ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS							
Name:ASA Class: 1 2 3 4 (please circle one) OPERATING THEATRE							
Conventional							
SKIN TO SKIN TIME mins Start skin Finish skin							
Adv Trainee Unsupervised							

The New Zealand Joint Registry

Data Forms

P.123

^{**}NB If bilateral procedure two completed forms are required

TO BE RETAINED IN THEATRE SUITE

	NEW ZEALAND JOINT REGISTRY						
Revision Elbow							
Free Phone 0800-274-989	07.04.2005						
Patient Name:	Consultant:						
	[If different from patient label]						
Address: Side:**	Hospital:						
	Town/City:						
Tick Appropriate Boxes	10wii/ Ozty.						
REASON FOR REVISION							
☐ Loosening humeral component	☐ Deep infection						
☐ Loosening ulnar component	☐ Fracture humerus						
Loosening radial head component	☐ Fracture ulna						
☐ Pain	Dislocations						
	Other Name:						
Date Index Operation: If	re-revision - Date previous revision:						
REVISION	Change of all comments						
 Change of humeral component Change of ulnar component 	Change of all componentsRemoval of components						
Change of unfar component Change of radial head component	Other Name:						
APPROACH	d other name.						
☐ Medial ☐ Lateral	☐ Posterior						
HUMERUS	ULNA						
731 1 4 C-1.1	701 1 4 C-14						
Please do not fold	Please do not fold						
STICK EXTRA LABELS OF							
BONE GRAFT - HUMERUS	BONE GRAFT - ULNA						
□ Allograft	□ Allograft						
Autograft Synthetic	☐ Autograft ☐ Synthetic						
RADIAL HEAD	AUGMENTS						
Manager de mad Calif							
Please do not fold	Please do not fold						
STICK EXTRA LABELS OF	N REVERSE SIDE						
CEMENT							
☐ Humerus ☐ Ulna	Radius Antibiotic brand:						
SYSTEMIC ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS							
Name ASA Cla	ss: 1 2 3 4 (please circle						
ODEDATING THEATDE							
OPERATING THEATRE ☐ Conventional ☐ Laminar flow or	similar 🔲 Space suits						
Conventional G Daminal now of	Share suits						
SKIN TO SKIN TIME mins Start skin	. Finish skin						
PRIMARY OPERATING SURGEON							
☐ Adv Trainee Unsuper	vised						
☐ Consultant ☐ Adv Trainee Supervised Year ☐ Basic Trainee							

P.124 Data Forms The New Zealand Joint Registry

^{**}NB If bilateral procedure two completed forms are required

NEW ZEALAND JOINT REGISTRY						
Primary Cervical Disc Replacement						
Free Phone 0800-274-989 14.08.2008						
Patient Name: Consultant:						
[If different from patient label]						
Address: Hospital:						
Town/City:						
Tick Appropriate Boxes ACC Q ACC Claim						
No:						
LEVELS OF DISC REPLACEMENT PRE OP PATIENT SCORE						
(NECK DISABILITY INDEX)						
(
□ C3/4 □ C6/7						
□ C4/5 □ C7/T1						
□ C5/6 Other						
PREVIOUS OPERATION						
☐ Foreminotomy ☐ Adjacent Level Disc Arthroplasty						
☐ Adjacent Level Fusion ☐ Other						
DIAGNOSIS						
☐ Acute Disc Prolapse ☐ Chronic Spondylosis						
Neck Pain						
□ Other						
APPROACH						
☐ Anterior Right ☐ Anterior Left ☐ Other						
IMPLANTS						
Affix Supplier Label Affix Supplier Label						
STICK EXTRA LABELS ON REVERSE SIDE						
Affix Supplier Label Affix Supplier Label						
CWIOL EAMDY I VDEI C ON DEMEDOE CIDE						
STICK EXTRA LABELS ON REVERSE SIDE INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS						
INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS						
SYSTEMIC ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS						
□ Yes □ No						
OPERATIVE THEATRE						
☐ Conventional ☐ Laminar flow or similar ☐ Space suits						
SKIN TO SKIN TIME mins Start skin Finish skin						
PRIMARY OPERATING SURGEON						
☐ Adv Trainee Unsupervised☐ Consultant☐ Adv Trainee Supervised Year ☐ Basic Trainee☐						
a consultant a Auv Hamee Superviseu Teat a Dasie Hamee						

The New Zealand Joint Registry Data Forms P.125

NEW ZEALAND JOINT	REGISTRY				
Revision Cervical Disc	Replacement				
Free Phone 0800-274-989					
14.08.2008					
Patient Name:	Consultant:				
	If different from patient label				
LEVEL OF REVISION Address:	Hospital:				
	1100prous				
□ C3/4 □ C6/7	Town/City:				
□ C4/5 □ C7/T1					
□ C5/6 □ Other:					
Tick Appropriate Boxes	ACC Q ACC Claim No:				
l	ACC Q ACC CIAIM NO				
REASON FOR REVISION	D 45 41 1				
Dislocation of component	Adjacent level surgery				
☐ Failure of component☐ Infection	Additional decompression requiredHeterotopic calcification				
Pain (Neck)	Other: Name:				
Tum (mon)	- Charles Mannes				
Date Index Operation:	If re-revision - Date previous revision:				
REVISION	•				
☐ Replace disc prosthesis (same)	☐ Removal only				
Replace disc prosthesis (different)	Other:				
Fuse					
	mally invasive surgery				
	ral Trochanteric				
Osteotomy					
IMPLANTS					
Please do not fold	Please do not fold				
STICK EXTRA LABELS ON	I DEVEDCE CIDE				
STICK EATRA LABELS OF	REVERSE SIDE				
Please do not fold	Please do not fold				
STICK EXTRA LABELS ON	N REVERSE SIDE				
SYSTEMIC ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS					
Name	••••••				
OPERATING THEATRE					
☐ Conventional ☐ Laminar flow or	similar				
SKIN TO SKIN TIME mins Start skin					
SKIN TO SKIN TIME mins Start skin PRIMARY OPERATING SURGEON	Finish skin				
SKIN TO SKIN TIME mins Start skin	Finish skin				

P.126 Data Forms The New Zealand Joint Registry

		NEW ZE	ALAND JOIN	REGISTI	RY		
Primary Lumbar Disc Replacement							
Free Phone 0800-274-989 14.08.2008							
17.00.2	2008						
•••••	Patient Name	· ·		1	Cons	ultant:	
	Fatientivania	:.		[If differ		patient label]	
	Address:				Hospi	ital:	••••
					Town	/City	•••••
Tick Appropri	ate Boxes			ACC	aACC	Claim No	•••••
DISC REPLACE	EMENT Levels	FUSION	Levels	PR	E OP PAT	IENT SCORE	
				•		and Morris	
L3/4		□ L3	/4	Tota	al number	of "Yes"	
responses	 L4/5		L4/5		Oswestru	y Score 📮	L5/S1
L5/S1	2.,5	Percentage	- ,		_	er	
PREVIOUS OP	PRATION	1 0100	0 50010			CI	••••••
Discect	_	□ L3/4	□ L4/5	۵	L5/S1	Other	
	· ·	-	-		-		
☐ Other	•••••	□ L3/4	□ L4/5		L5/S1		
DIACNOSIS							
DIAGNOSIS 1. Degenerativ	e Disc disease	□ L3/4	□ L4/5	٥	L5/S1	Other	
		· •	-		•		
-	hanges present	-		_			
2. Annular tea	r MRI scan	□ L3/4	□ L4/5		L5/S1	Other	
(normal plain	 v-ravl						
3. Discogenic 1		aphy 🚨	L3/4 U	L4/5	O L	5/S1 🗓 O	ther
			·				
APPROACH							
Retroperitonea	al midline abdo eritoneal latera				ansperitor Othe	neal er	
IMPLANTS	elitonear iator	II abuumma	Wall Incidion		0011	<u> </u>	•••••
 							
A	ffix Supplier	r Label			Affix S	upplier Label	
		STICK EXTR	RA LABELS ON	I REVERS	E SIDE		
	Affix Suppli	er Label			Affix S	Supplier Labe	1
STICK EXTRA	LABELS ON RE	EVERSE SID	E				
INTRAOPERAT							
	•••••		•••••	•••••			•••••
_	MIC ANTIBIOT						
Yes OPERATIVE TI	U HEATRE	No					
Conver		☐ La:	minar flow or	similar		Space suits	
	 					- F	
SKIN TO SKIN				. Fii	nish skin	•••••	
PRIMARY OPE							
Consul	tant	Adv Tı	rainee	Ye	ar	🗖 Basic Tra	inee

The New Zealand Joint Registry

Data Forms

P.127

NEW ZEALAND JOINT REGISTRY

		Revis	ion Lumba	ar Disc	Repla	cement			
Free Phone O	800-274-989								
14.08.	.2008								
	Patient Name:						Consu	ıltant:	
						ifferent f	from pa	atient label]	
	Address:				-		Hospi	tal:	
							_		
							10wn/	/City:	
Tick Appropri	Tick Appropriate Boxes							ACC Claim No:	
REASON FOR	REVISION								
☐ Looseni	ng of componer	ıts				Deep ir	ıfectioı	n	
	tion of articulat					_			
	spinal alignmen	_				Remov	al of co	mponents	
☐ Pain								_	
					_				
Date Index Or	Date Index Operation: If re-revision - Date previous revision:								
REVISION									
	of TDR compon	ents				Change	of arti	iculating core	
	to Anterior Fus				_	_		ior instrumented fusion	n
APPROACH							Postori		
	al midline abdo	minal wa	all incision	n	г	Transp	eriton	ച	
	eritoneal latera							cai r	
_						_		_	
□ Poster	ior Approach for	r in-situ	fusion						
NEW DISC RE	PLACEMENT Le	vels	NEW FUS	ION Lev	rels	PRE OP	PATIE	NT SCORE	
						Modified	l Rolan	nd and Morris	
□ L3/4			L3/4			Total n	umber	of "Yes" responses	
□ L4/5			L4/5				westry	-	
□ L5/S1			L5/S1				_	ge score	
			,					9	
Other	•••••								
IMPLANTS				,					_
	Affix Supplier	Label			Affix Supplier Label				
	1	STICK E	XTRA LAB	ELS OF	V REV	ERSE SI	DE		
									_
	Affix Supplies	r Label				Af	fix Su	pplier Label	
	••							• •	
				_					_
STICK EXTRA	LABELS ON RE	VERSE S	SIDE	Ц					
INTRAOPERA'	TIVE COMPLICA	TIONS							
		•••••				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
□ SYSTE	MIC ANTIBIOTI	C PROPI	HYLAXIS						
Yes			No 🗆	1					
OPERATIVE T			110						
	ntional		Laminar	flor: 0#	aimi1			Space quite	
Conve	II CI UII AI		Pammar.	110 W OF	SHIIII	a1		Space suits	
CIZIN MO CIZIN		O44 1	I!			Dia !-1	- 1-:		
SKIN TO SKIN			kin	•••••	•	rinish	skin	•••••	
	ERATING SURGI							_	
Consu	Itant	☐ Ad·	v Trainee			Year	•••••	Basic Trainee	

P.128 Data Forms The New Zealand Joint Registry

			NEW ZEAL				ISTR	RY					
Free Phon	Revision Hip Joint Free Phone 0800-274-989												
	.04.2005												
	Г	Dation	t Name:		1								
	••••	Patien	t Name.						_			•••••	
014	**	Addres	ss:		[If different from patient label]								
Side:	Side:**						Hospital:						
										Tov	wn/City:	•••••	
Tick Appr	opriate Box	es											
	OR REVISION]					roplasty		
	sening aceta		-					p infe					
	sening femo ocation	rai com	ponent					cture			nents		
□ Disid						_							
	•				`		Oth	C1. 1	ame	• •••••	••••••	•••••	
Date Index	Date Index Operation: If re-revision - Date previous revision:												
REVISION	•									•			
	nge of femo	-			Ţ	3	Cha	nge o	of line	er			
	nge of aceta		omponent		Ţ	3	Cha	nge o	of all	comp	onents		
☐ Chai	nge of head												
APPROACI	H 🗆 1	mage gi	uided surgery		Minir	na1	llv in	vasiv	e siii	rgerv			
☐ Ante			sterior	ū	Later						chanteri	С	
osteotomy	,												
FEMUR					Δ.	`ET	rarii	LUM					
FEMOR						, []	IADU	DOM					
	Plea	se do 1	not fold			Please do not fold							
	_												
	baı	r-coded	l label		╝	bar-coded label							
			STICK EXTRA I	LABELS	S ON R	EV.	ERSI	E SID	E				
BONE GF	RAFT - FEM	UR			ВС	NI	E GR	AFT -	ACE	TABU	JLUM		
	ograft		☐ Synthetic		0			logra				Synthetic	
☐ Au	tograft				0		Αι	ıtogra	aft				
FEMORAL	HEVD				AT	IC I	MEN1	re					
FEMORAL	ПЕАD					GI	MIEM I	15					
	Pleas	e do n	ot fold					P1e	ease	do:	not fold	1	
					╵╏┖								
			STICK EXTRA I	ARELS	SONR	EV	ERSI	E SID	E				
CEMENT			<u> </u>		011 11				<u></u>				
☐ Femu	ır		☐ Acetabulum	1	☐ A	nti	ibioti	ic bra	nd: .	•••••		•••••	
□ SY	STEMIC AN	ТІВІОТІ	C PROPHYLAXI	S									
			•••••	ASA	Class:		1	2	3	4	(please	circle one)	
	G THEATR nventional	E	☐ Lamin	ar flow	Or si-	, ; 1^			.	C	oo suits		
	KIN TIME 1	nins	Start skin			1118	_	ish sk			ce suits		
	OPERATING				••••		- 1111	JII OR		•••••	••••••		
			Adv Trainee S	upervis	sed								
☐ Co	nsultant		Adv Trainee S	upervis	sed Y	ea	r	•••••			Basi	c Trainee	

**NB If bilateral procedure two completed forms are required

				ZEALAND			
_	D1 0000	074 000 5		mary Repl			
		-274-989 L	」 Total Kne	e Arthropl	lasty 🔲 U	nicompartmental 🛭 Patellofemor	al
31.0	5.2010						
		Patient N	ame:			Committeet	
•••••	•••••			176 41	· CC	Consultant:	••
01.1.	. 4.4.	Address:		lii ai	lierent ire	om patient label	
Side	**					Hospital:	
						Town/City:	•••••
Tick	Appropriate	Boxes					
PRE	VIOUS OPERA	TION ON I	NDEX JOIN	r			
	None	inon on i	NDDN OOM	•		Synovectomy	
		vation for i	juxtarticula	r fracture	_	Osteotomy	
<u> </u>		reconstruc		· macture	_	Other: Name:	
	Menisecto				_		•••••
_	NOSIS	illy	•••		•••••	••••••	
	Osteoarth	-i+ia				Post fracture	
		ricis oid arthritis	_,			Post ligament	
_			•		•	Post ngament	
	iption/recons				п	A	
	Other infla	ammatory				Avascular necrosis	
	Tumour					Other: Name:	
		T			3611	- 11	
	ROACH Madial		guided surge	-		nally invasive surgery	
	Medial para	ратепат		Late	eral parap	atellar 🗖 Other	
FEM	UR				TIBI	(A	
	P 10	ease do n	ot fold			Please do not fold	
			STICK EX	TRA LABE	LS ON RE	VERSE SIDE	
BON	E GRAFT - FE	MUR			BON	E GRAFT - TIBIA	
	Allograft					Allograft	
	Autograft			ynthetic		Autograft 🔲	
					Sy	nthetic	
PAT	ELLA				AUG	MENTS	
	Plε	ease do n	ot fold			Please do not fold	
					<u>L</u>		
			STICK EX	TRA LABE	LS ON RE	VERSE SIDE	
CEM	ENT						
	Femur \Box	Tibia		Patella		Antibiotic brand:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	SYSTEMIC	ANTIBIOT	'IC PROPHY	LAXIS			-
Naı	me	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		ASA	Class:	1 2 3 4 (please circle	e one)
OPE	RATING THEA	ATRE				'-	
	Conventio	nal	☐ La	aminar flo	w or simil	ar 🛭 Space suits	
						·	
SKIN	TO SKIN TIN	AE mins	Start skir	1	•••••	Finish skin	
_	IARY OPERA				-		
			_	iee Unsupe	ervised		
	Consultan			iee Superv		Year	Basic
Train				Jupor			

**NB If bilateral procedure two completed forms are required

DO NOT PLACE IN PATIENT NOTES

TO BE RETAINED IN THEATRE SUITE

NEW ZEALAND JOINT REGISTRY **Revision Knee Joint** Free Phone 0800-274-989 07.04.2005 Consultant: Patient Name: [If different from patient label] Side:.... Address: Hospital: Town/City:..... Tick Appropriate Boxes ON FOR REVISION ☐ Previous Unicompartmental Loosening femoral component ☐ Deep infection Loosening tibial component ☐ Fracture femur Loosening patellar component ☐ Fracture tibia ☐ Other details: Pain If re-revision - Date previous revision: Index Operation: SION Change of femoral component ☐ Change of tibial polyethylene only Change of tibial component ☐ Change of all components Change of patellar component Removal of components Addition of patellar component \square Other APPROACH Minimally invasive surgery Image guided surgery Medial parapatellar Lateral parapatellar Other FEMUR TIBIA Please do not fold Please do not fold STICK EXTRA LABELS ON REVERSE SIDE BONE GRAFT – FEMUR **BONE GRAFT - TIBIA** Allograft Allograft Autograft Synthetic Autograft **Synthetic** AUGMENTS PATELLA Please do not fold Please do not fold STICK EXTRA LABELS ON REVERSE SIDE CEMENT ☐ Femur Tibia ☐ Patella Antibiotic brand: **□** SYSTEMIC ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS Name **ASA Class:** 2 3 (please circle one) OPERATING THEATRE Conventional Laminar flow or similar Space suits SKIN TO SKIN TIME mins Finish skin..... Start skin..... PRIMARY OPERATING SURGEON Adv Trainee Unsupervised Adv Trainee Supervised Year..... **Basic Trainee**

^{**}NB If bilateral procedure two completed forms are required

NEW ZEALAND J	OINT REGISTRY
Primary Replac	ement Shoulder
0800-274-989 Total shoulder Arthroplasty	☐ Hemiarthroplasty ☐ Reverse Shoulder
06.05.2009	
Potiont Nonco	
Patient Name:	Consultant:
Address:	[If different from patient label]
Side:**	Hospital:
	Town/City
Mi-1. Annual de Deve	
Tick Appropriate Boxes	
IOUS OPERATION ON INDEX JOINT	
☐ None	Osteotomy
☐ Internal fixation for juxtarticular fracture	☐ Arthrodesis
☐ Previous stabilisation	Other: Name:
GNOSIS	
☐ Rheumatoid arthritis	☐ Post recurrent dislocation
☐ Osteoarthritis	☐ Avascular necrosis
Other inflammatory	☐ Cuff tear arthropathy
Acute fracture proximal humerus	□ Post old trauma
	Other: Name:
APPROACH	
	her: specify
HUMERUS	GLENOID
Disease de mot fold	Disease do mot fold
Please do not fold	Please do not fold
CTICK FYTDA I ABEI	LS ON REVERSE SIDE
BONE GRAFT - HUMERUS	BONE GRAFT - GLENOID
Allograft	Allograft
Autograft Synthetic	☐ Autograft ☐ Synthetic
HUMERAL HEAD	AUGMENTS Synthetic
HUMERAL HEAD	AUGMENTS
Please do not fold	Please do not fold
OTION ALL LABELS	S ON REVERSE SIDE
	OUN REVERSE SIDE
CEMENT	A 1911 1 1
	Antibiotic brand:
SYSTEMIC ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS	
Name: As	SA Class: 1 2 3 4 (please circle
one)	
OPERATING THEATRE	_
☐ Conventional ☐ Laminar fl	ow or similar
SKIN TO SKIN TIME mins Start skin	Finish skin
PRIMARY OPERATING SURGEON	
☐ Adv Trainee Unsu	
☐ Consultant ☐ Adv Trainee Super	vised Year 🔾 Basic Trainee

**NB If bilateral procedure two completed forms are required

P.132 Data Forms The New Zealand Joint Registry

	NEW ZEALAND JOINT REGISTRY					
	Revision	n Shoul	der			
Free Phone 0800-2						
07.04.2005	<u>;</u>					
	Patient Name:					
•••••	Patient Name:		Consultant:			
	Address:		[If different from patient label]			
Side: **	Address.		Hospital:			
			Town/City:			
Tick Appropriate 1	Bores					
REASON FOR REV		_				
Loosening gle	-		Subacromial tuberosity impingement			
Loosening hur	-		Subacromial cuff impingement/tear			
Loosening bot	-		Fracture humerus			
☐ Dislocation/in	-		Deep infection			
Instability pos	terior		Pain			
			Other: Name:			
Date Index Operati	on:	If r	e-revision - Date previous revision:			
REVISION						
Change of hea	d only		Change of all components			
Change of hunder	neral component		Remove glenoid			
Change of gler	ioid component		Remove humerus			
Change of line	er (glenoid non cemented)		Removal of components			
			Other Specify:			
APPROACH						
Deltopectora	ı1 🗆	Othe	r: specify			
HUMERUS		GI	ENOID			
HOMEROS		G	ZENOID			
Please do not fold Please do not fold						
Fiea	se do not loid		Please do not fold			
	STICK EXTRA LABE	TSON	DEVEDSE SIDE			
BONE GRAFT - H			DNE GRAFT - GLENOID			
Allograft	☐ Synthetic		Allograft			
□ Autograft			Autograft			
HUMERAL HEAD		ΑŪ	JGMENTS			
Plea:	se do not fold		Please do not fold			
	STICK EXTRA LABE	LS ON	REVERSE SIDE			
CEMENT						
☐ Humerus	☐ Glenoid	C	Antibiotic brand:			
	•••••					
□ SYSTEMIC	ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS					
Name	As	SA Clas	ss: 1 2 3 4 (please circle			
one)						
OPERATING THEA	TRE					
Convention	nal 🛭 Laminar f	flow or	similar			
SKIN TO SKIN TIME mins Start skin Finish skin						
PRIMARY OPERATING SURGEON						
☐ Adv Traine	e Unsupervised 🚨 Co	onsulta	nt 🚨 Adv Trainee			
	Supervised Year Basic Trainee					

****NB**

If bilateral procedure two completed forms are required

NEW ZEALAND JO				
Primary Replace	ement Ankle			
Free Phone 0800-274-989 31.05.2010				
31.05.2010				
	Consultant:			
Patient Name:	[If different from patient label]			
BMI: Address:	Hospital:			
, waress.				
Side: **	Town/City			
Tick Appropriate Boxes				
PREVIOUS OPERATION ON INDEX JOINT				
☐ None	☐ Arthrodesis			
Internal fixation for juxtarticular fractures	Other: Name:			
☐ Osteotomy				
DIAGNOSIS				
Osteoarthritis	☐ Post trauma			
Rheumatoid arthritis	Avascular necrosis talus			
Other inflammatory	Other: Name:			
APPROACH				
	rio-lateral			
TIBIA	TALUS			
Please do not fold	Please do not fold			
STICK EXTRA LABELS	ON DEVIEDCE CIDE			
	BONE GRAFT - TALUS			
□ Allograft	☐ Allograft			
☐ Autograft ☐ Synthetic	☐ Autograft ☐			
d hatograft d Synthetic	Synthetic			
AUGMENTS	Synthetic			
Please do not fold				
r lease do not loid	FUSION DISTAL TFJ			
STICK ALL LABELS O	ON REVERSE SIDE			
CEMENT				
☐ Tibia ☐ Talus	☐ Antibiotic Brand:			
□ SYSTEMIC ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS				
Name:	ASA Class: 1 2 3 4 (please circle			
one)				
OPERATING THEATRE				
☐ Conventional ☐ Laminar flow				
SKIN TO SKIN TIME mins Start skin	Finish skin			
PRIMARY OPERATING SURGEON				
Adv Trainee Unsupervised				
Consultant 🚨 Adv Trainee Supervised	Year 🗅 Basic Trainee			
******	16			
**NB If bilateral procedure two complete	ea torms are reautred			

P.134 Data Forms The New Zealand Joint Registry

If bilateral procedure two completed forms are required

DO NOT PLACE IN PATIENT NOTES

TO BE RETAINED IN THEATRE SUITE

NEW ZEALAND JOINT REGISTRY Revision Ankle Joint					
Free Phone 0800-274-989	07.04.2005				
Patient Name: Address:	Consultant:[If different from patient label] Hospital: Town/City:				
Tick Appropriate Boxes					
REASON FOR REVISION Loosening talar component Loosening tibial component Dislocation Pain	 Deep infection Fracture talus Fracture tibia Dislocations Other details: 				
_	If re-revision - Date previous revision:				
REVISION Change of talar component Change of tibial component Change of polyethylene only	Change of all components Removal of components Other Name:				
APPROACH □ Anterior □ Anter	rio-lateral D Posterior				
TIBIA AMEERICA	TALUS				
Please do not fold	Please do not fold				
STICK ALL LABELS OF BONE GRAFT - TIBIA	N REVERSE SIDE BONE GRAFT - TALUS				
□ Allograft □ Autograft □ Autograft □ Synthetic AUGUMENTS	□ Allograft □ Autograft □ Synthetic				
Please do not fold	FUSION DISTAL TFJ Yes No No No No No No No No No N				
STICK EXTRA LABELS	ON REVERSE SIDE				
☐ Talus ☐ Tibia	☐ Antibiotic brand:				
SYSTEMIC ANTIBIOTIC PROPHYLAXIS Name	Class: 1 2 3 4 (please circle one)				
OPERATING THEATRE	12				
☐ Conventional ☐ Laminar flow	or similar Space suits				
SKIN TO SKIN TIME mins Start skin	Finish skin				
PRIMARY OPERATING SURGEON Adv Trainee Unsupervised Consultant Adv Trainee Supervised Year Basic Trainee					

^{**}NB If bilateral procedure two completed forms are required

					_	REGISTRY		
			Primar	y Repla	cemen	t Elbow	Tree Phone (800-274-989
							ree i none e	07.04.2005
	•••••							
		Patient Na	ame:			Consultant:		
		0 d d			l p	If different from p	atient label]	
Side:	**	Address:			1	_	ospital:	•••••
	l					Te	own/City:	
/D: -1- A	•	D					, w 11, O10 y	•
	Appropriate							
		TION ON I	NDEX JOINT		_			
	None					Debridement		
		_	juxtarticular fr 	acture		Synovectomy	7 <u>+</u> removal r	adial head
	_	reconstruc				Osteotomy		
DIAGN		ion arthrop	lasty		<u> </u>	Other: Name:	••••••	•••••
DIAGN		id arthritis			D	st fracture		
	Osteoarth		•			st fracture st ligament disrup	.	
		ammatory				ic ngament disrup ier: Name:		
	Post dislo	•		_	Oti	ici. Naine	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••
APPRO								
	Medial			Late	eral		□ Po:	sterior
HUME	DIIC				TIT NI A			
HOME	RUS				ULNA			
	Diana		C-1.1			Diagram		
	Pleas	e do not :	ιοια			Please	do not fol	ıa
			STICK EXTRA	LABEI	LS ON F	REVERSE SIDE		
BONE	GRAFT - HU	JMERUS			BONE	GRAFT - ULNA		
۵	Allograft					Allograft		
	Autograft					Autograft		Synthetic
Synt	hetic							
RADIA	AL HEAD				AUGM	ENTS		
					Г			
	Pleas	e do not :	fold			Please de	o not fold	
					_	110000 0		
			CONTROL DIVIDO					
07157			STICK EXTRA	LABE	LS ON F	REVERSE SIDE		
CEME	NT	TT			1	Doding D	A4:1b: -4: -	L
		Humerus		u v	lna 🕻	l Radius □	Antibiotic	brana:
	CVC/PDMI	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	IC PROPHYLA	VIC				
	SISIEMIC	ANTIBIOT	IC PROPHILA.	AIS				
	Name				AS	A Class: 1 2 3	3 4 (nleas	se circle one)
OPER	ATING THE				1101		o i (picas	or chicle one,
	Convention		☐ Lami	inar flo	w or si	milar 🚨	Space suit	s
	001101101				01 01		opaco sale	_
SKIN	TO SKIN TI	IE mins	Start skin			Finish skin		
	ARY OPERA							
			Adv Trainee	Unsup	ervised			
	Consultan	t 🗅		_		Year	☐ Ba	sic Trainee
II				-				

**NB If bilateral procedure two completed forms are required

P.136 Data Forms The New Zealand Joint Registry

		TOTAL HIP REPLACEM	ENT - QU	ESTIONNAIR	RE	
Patien	t Name:	•••••	Date of	Birth:		•••••
Patien	t Address:	•••••	Operati	ng Surgeon:		•••••
		•••••	Date of	Surgery		•••••
We wou	ald like you to s	core yourself on the following 12 qu	aestions. E	ach question	is scored fro	om 4 to 0, from leas
		verity: 4 being the least difficult/se				
		t describes yourself OVER THE LA			•	
Please	circle the SIDI	E on which you had your surgery	performe	d Left	Right	
		e the pain you usually had from			table), how p	ainful has it been
your op	erated on hip?		for you to	o stand up fr	om a chair b	ecause of your
4	None		operated	on hip?		
3	Very mild		4	Not at all p	ainful	
2	Mild		3	Slightly pai		
1	Moderate		2	Moderately	painful	
0	Severe		1	Very painfu	ıl	
For hov	v long have you	been able to walk before the	0	Unbearable	•	
pain fro	om your operate	d on hip becomes severe? (with	Have you	ı had any su	dden, severe	pain - 'shooting',
or with	out a stick)		'stabbing	g' or 'spasms'	'- from the a	ffected operated
4 I	No pain/more th		on hip?			
3	16 to 30 minut	tes	4	No days		
2	5 to 15 minute	es	3	Only 1 or 2	days	
1	Around the ho	use only	2	Some days		
0	Unable to walk	because of severe pain	1	Most days		
Have yo	ou had any trou	ble getting in and out of a car or	0	Every day		
using p	ublic transport	because of your operated on	Have you	ı been limpin	ng when walk	ing, because of
hip?			your ope	rated on hip	?	
4	No trouble at a	111	4	Rarely/nev	er	
3	Very little trou	ble	3	Sometimes	or just at firs	st
2	Moderate troul	ble	2	Often, not j	just at first	
1	Extreme difficu	ılty	1	Most of the	time	
0	Impossible to o	lo	0	All of the ti	me	
4	Have you been	able to put on a pair of socks,	Have you	ı been able te	o climb a fligl	nt of stairs?
	gs or tights?		4	Yes, easily		
4	Yes, easily		3	With little o	lifficulty	
3	With little diffic		2	With mode	rate difficulty	
2	With moderate		1	With extrem	ne difficulty	
1	With extreme o		0	No, imposs	ible	
0	No, impossible		Have you	ı been troubl	led by pain fr	om your operated
		ehold shopping on your own?	on hip in	bed at night	t?	
4	Yes, easily	1.	4	No nights		
3	With little diffic	=	3	Only 1 or 2	nights	
2	With moderate	•	2	Some night		
1	With extreme o	_	1	Most nights		
0	No, impossible		0	Every night	Ċ	
		ble with washing and drying		nformation		
-		use of your operated on hip?	e you at a	ny time beer	n hospitalised	l because:
4	No trouble at a			Yes	No	Approx Date
3	Very little trou		ortificial i	joint dislocat	Cho	
2	Moderate troul		artificiar	onit disiocat	eur	•
1	Extreme difficu	•	joint beca	ame infected?	? ~	~
0	Impossible to o		or any oth	er reason rel	lated to the a	rtificial
		om your operated on hip				
	=	ual work (including housework)?	joint:		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
4	Not at all					
3	A little bit		pital adm	itted to:		
2	Moderately					
1	Greatly					
0	Totally					

[☐] I wish to receive a progress report on the study. **NB:** If there are reasons other than the operation which would stop you doing one of the tasks listed; try to answer the question from the joint replacement aspect alone.

We would like you to score yourself on the following 12 questions. Each question is scored from 4 to 0, from least to most difficulty or severity: 4 being the least difficult/severe and 0 being the most difficult/severe. Please circle the number which best describes yourself **OVER THE LAST 4 WEEKS**

Please circle the SIDE on which you had your surgery				
How would you describe the pain you usually had from	After a meal (sat at a table), how painful has it been			
your operated on hip?	for you to stand up from a chair because of your			
4 None	operated on hip?			
3 Very mild	4 Not at all painful			
2 Mild	3 Slightly painful			
1 Moderate	2 Moderately painful			
0 Severe	1 Very painful			
For how long have you been able to walk before the	0 Unbearable			
pain from your operated on hip becomes severe? (with	Have you had any sudden, severe pain - 'shooting',			
or without a stick)	'stabbing' or 'spasms' - from the affected operated			
4 No pain/more than 30 minutes	on hip?			
3 16 to 30 minutes	4 No days			
2 5 to 15 minutes	3 Only 1 or 2 days			
1 Around the house only	2 Some days			
0 Unable to walk because of severe pain	1 Most days			
Have you had any trouble getting in and out of a car or	0 Every day			
using public transport because of your operated on	Have you been limping when walking, because of			
hip?	your operated on hip?			
4 No trouble at all	4 Rarely/never			
3 Very little trouble	3 Sometimes or just at first			
2 Moderate trouble	2 Often, not just at first			
1 Extreme difficulty	1 Most of the time			
0 Impossible to do	0 All of the time			
4 Have you been able to put on a pair of socks,	Have you been able to climb a flight of stairs?			
stockings or tights?	4 Yes, easily			
4 Yes, easily	3 With little difficulty			
3 With little difficulty	2 With moderate difficulty			
2 With moderate difficulty	1 With extreme difficulty			
1 With extreme difficulty	0 No, impossible			
0 No, impossible	Have you been troubled by pain from your operated			
Could you do the household shopping on your own?	on hip in bed at night?			
4 Yes, easily	4 No nights			
3 With little difficulty	3 Only 1 or 2 nights			
2 With moderate difficulty	2 Some nights			
1 With extreme difficulty	1 Most nights			
0 No, impossible	0 Every night			
Have you had any trouble with washing and drying	litional Information			
yourself (all over) because of your operated on hip?	e you at any time been hospitalised because:			
4 No trouble at all				
3 Very little trouble	Yes No Approx Date			
2 Moderate trouble	artificial joint dislocated? ~~ .			
1 Extreme difficulty	joint became infected? ~ ~			
0 Impossible to do	Joint became infected:			
How much has pain from your operated on hip	br any other reason related to the artificial			
interfered with your usual work (including housework)?	joint:			
4 Not at all				
3 A little bit				
2 Moderately	pital admitted to:			
1 Greatly				
0 Totally				

☐ I wish to receive a progress report on the study. **NB:** If there are reasons other than the operation which would stop you doing one of the tasks listed; try to answer the question from the joint replacement aspect alone.

P.138 Oxford 12 Questionnaire The New Zealand Joint Registry

Patient Name:		MENT - QUESTIONNAIRE Date of Birth:
Patient Address:	•••••	Operating Surgeon:
•••••	••••••	Date of Surgery:
We would like you to s	score yourself on the following 12 qu	uestions. Each question is scored from 4 to 0, from least
to most difficulty or se	verity: 4 being the least difficult/se	evere and 0 being the most difficult/severe. Please circle
the number which bes	t describes yourself OVER THE LA	ST 4 WEEKS
	the SIDE on which you had your	
	be the pain you usually had from	After a meal (sat at a table), how painful has it
your operated on hip?		been for you to stand up from a chair because of
4 None		your operated on hip?
3 Very mild		4 Not at all painful
2 Mild		3 Slightly painful
1 Moderate		2 Moderately painful
0 Severe		1 Very painful
	been able to walk before the pain	0 Unbearable
	hip becomes severe? (with or	Have you had any sudden, severe pain -
without a stick)	20	'shooting', 'stabbing' or 'spasms' - from the
4 No pain/more than	30 minutes	affected operated on hip?
3 16 to 30 minutes		4 No days
2 5 to 15 minutes	1	3 Only 1 or 2 days
1 Around the house of	_	2 Some days
O Unable to walk bec	-	1 Most days
	ble getting in and out of a car or because of your operated on hip?	0 Every day Have you been limping when walking, because of
4 No trouble at all	because of your operated on hips	your operated on hip?
3 Very little trouble		4 Rarely/never
2 Moderate trouble		3 Sometimes, or just at first
1 Extreme difficulty		2 Often, not just at first
0 Impossible to do		1 Most of the time
=	put on a pair of socks, stockings	0 All of the time
or tights?	put on a pair of socies, stockings	Have you been able to climb a flight of stairs?
4 Yes, easily		4 Yes, easily
3 With little difficulty	•	3 With little difficulty
With moderate diffi		2 With moderate difficulty
1 With extreme diffici		1 With extreme difficulty
0 No, impossible		0 No, impossible
· -	ehold shopping on your own?	Have you been troubled by pain from your
4 Yes, easily	11 0 3	operated on hip in bed at night?
3 With little difficulty	•	4 No nights
2 With moderate diffi	culty	3 Only 1 or 2 nights
1 With extreme diffici	ulty	2 Some nights
0 No, impossible	•	1 Most nights
Have you had any trou	ble with washing and drying	0 Every night
yourself (all over) becau	use of your operated on hip?	iditional Information
4 No trouble at all		ave you at any time been hospitalised because:
3 Very little trouble		Yes No Approx Date
2 Moderate trouble		
1 Extreme difficulty		The artificial joint dislocated?~~~~
0 Impossible to do		The joint became infected? ~ ~
		or for any other reason related to the artificial
How much has pain fro	om your operated on hip interfered	
	including housework)?	joint
4 Not at all		
3 A little bit		
2 Moderately		
1 Greatly		pspital admitted to:

□ I wish to receive a progress report on the study. **NB:** If there are reasons other than the operation which would stop you doing one of the tasks listed; try to answer the question from the joint replacement aspect alone.

The New Zealand Joint Registry Oxford 12 Questionnaire P.139

TOTAL KNEE REPLACEMENT - QUESTIONNAIRE Patient Name: Date of Birth: Patient Address: Operating Surgeon:..... Date of Surgery: We would like you to score yourself on the following 12 questions. Each question is scored from 4 to 0, from least to most difficulty or severity: 4 being the least difficult/severe and 0 being the most difficult/severe. Please circle the number which best describes yourself OVER THE LAST 4 WEEKS Please circle the SIDE on which you had your surgery performed Left Right After a meal (sat at a table), how painful has it How would you describe the pain you usually have from your operated on knee? been for you to stand up from a chair because of None your operated on knee? 4 3 Very mild 4 Not at all painful 2 Mild 3 Slightly painful Moderate 2 Moderately painful 1 Severe 1 Very painful For how long have you been able to walk before the pain Unbearable from your operated on knee becomes severe? (with or Have you felt that your operated on knee might without a stick) suddenly "give way" or let you down? No pain/more than 30 minutes Rarely/never 16 to 30 minutes 3 3 Sometimes, or just at first 5 to 15 minutes 2 2 Often, not just at first 1 Around the house only Most of the time Unable to walk because of severe pain All of the time Have you had any trouble getting in and out of a car or Have you been limping when walking, because using public transport because of your operated on of your operated on knee? knee? Rarely/never 4 No trouble at all 3 Sometimes, or just at first 3 Very little trouble 2 Often, not just at first 2 Moderate trouble 1 Most of the time Extreme difficulty 0 All of the time Impossible to do Could you walk down one flight of stairs? Could you kneel down and get up again afterwards on Yes, easily your operated knee? 3 With little difficulty Yes, easily 2 With moderate difficulty 3 With little difficulty 1 With extreme difficulty 2 With moderate difficulty 0 No, impossible With extreme difficulty 1 Have you been troubled by pain from your No, impossible operated on knee in bed at night? Could you do the household shopping on your own? No nights 3 Yes, easily Only 1 or 2 nights 3 With little difficulty 2 Some nights 2 With moderate difficulty 1 Most nights With extreme difficulty 1 Every night Additional Information No, impossible Have you had any trouble with washing and drying we you at any time been hospitalised because: yourself (all over) because of your operated on knee? Approx Date No trouble at all e artificial joint dislocated? **,** 3 Very little trouble Moderate trouble 2 e joint became infected? 1 Extreme difficulty for any other reason related to the artificial joint: Impossible to do How much has pain from your operated on knee interfered with your usual work (including housework)? Not at all ospital admitted to:

□ I wish to receive a progress report on the study. **NB:** If there are reasons other than the operation which would stop you doing one of the tasks listed; try to answer the question from the joint replacement aspect alone.

.....

3

2

1

A little bit

Moderately

Greatly

Totally

P.140 Oxford 12 Questionnaire The New Zealand Joint Registry

		DEVISION ENDER DEDITOR		UPCTIONNAIDE
Patient	Name:	REVISION KNEE REPLACE	_	irth:
	Address:			g Surgeon:
		•••••	-	urgery:
				ch question is scored from 4 to 0, from least
				being the most difficult/severe. Please circle
	•	lescribes yourself OVER THE LAS		,
		cle the SIDE on which you had		
How wou		the pain you usually have from		neal (sat at a table), how painful has it
your ope	rated on knee?		been for	you to stand up from a chair because of
4	None		your ope	erated on knee?
3	Very mild		4	Not at all painful
2	Mild		3	Slightly painful
1	Moderate		2	Moderately painful
0	Severe		1	Very painful
For how	long have you be	een able to walk before the pain	0	Unbearable
from you	r operated on kr	nee becomes severe? (with or		a felt that your operated on knee might
without a	a stick)		suddenly	y "give way" or let you down?
4	· ,	than 30 minutes	4	Rarely/never
3	16 to 30 minut		3	Sometimes, or just at first
2	5 to 15 minutes		2	Often, not just at first
1	Around the hou	=	1	Most of the time
0		because of severe pain	0	All of the time
		e getting in and out of a car or	_	a been limping when walking, because of
	blic transport be	cause of your operated on		erated on knee?
knee?			4	Rarely/never
4	No trouble at a		3	Sometimes, or just at first
3	Very little troul		2	Often, not just at first
2	Moderate troub		1	Most of the time
1	Extreme difficu	_	0	All of the time
0	Impossible to d			ou walk down one flight of stairs?
		d get up again afterwards?	4	Yes, easily
4	Yes, easily	14	3	With maderate difficulty
3	With madenate	_	2	With moderate difficulty With extreme difficulty
2	With moderate With extreme d	5	$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	No, impossible
0	No, impossible	inicuity	-	a been troubled by pain from your
		old shopping on your own?	_	on knee in bed at night?
4	Yes, easily	old shopping on your own:	4	No nights
3	With little diffic	oulty	3	Only 1 or 2 nights
2	With moderate		2	Some nights
1	With extreme d	_	1	Most nights
0	No, impossible	miculey	0	Every night
	_	e with washing and drying		al Information
		e of your operated on knee?		any time been hospitalised because:
4	No trouble at a	2 2		_
3	Very little troul		Yes No	Approx Date
2	Moderate troub		ne artificia	ll joint dislocated? ~
1	Extreme difficu		ne joint be	ecame infected? ~
0	Impossible to d	=		
		your operated on knee	or for an	y other reason related to the artificial
		ll work (including housework)?	joint:	
4	Not at all	,		
3	A little bit			
2	Moderately			
1	Greatly		Hospita	l admitted to:

NB: If there are reasons other than the operation which □ I wish to receive a progress report on the study. would stop you doing one of the tasks listed; try to answer the question from the joint replacement aspect alone.

Greatly

Totally

1 0

Oxford 12 Questionnaire P.141 The New Zealand Joint Registry

TOTAL ANKLE REPLACEMENT - QUESTIONNAIRE Patient Name: Date of Birth:.... Operating Surgeon:..... **Patient Address:** Date of Surgery:..... We would like you to score yourself on the following 12 questions. Each question is scored from 4 to 0, from least to most difficulty or severity: 4 being the least difficult/severe and 0 being the most difficult/severe. Please circle the number which best describes yourself OVER THE LAST 4 WEEKS Please circle the SIDE on which you had your surgery performed Left How would you describe the pain you usually have from Have you been troubled by pain from your your operated on ankle? operated on ankle in bed at night? 4 None No nights 3 Very mild 3 Only one or two nights 2 2 Mild Some nights 1 Moderate 1 Most nights Severe Every night For how long have you been able to walk before the pain How much has pain from your operated on ankle interfered with your usual recreational from your operated on ankle becomes severe? No pain up to 30 minutes activities? Not at all 3 16 to 30 minutes 4 2 5 to 15 minutes 3 A little bit 1 Around the house only 2 Moderately Unable to walk at all because of severe pain 0 1 Greatly Have you been able to walk on uneven ground? 0 Totally Yes, easily Have you had swelling of your foot? None at all 3 With little difficulty 3 With moderate difficulty Occasionally 2 2 Often 1 Extreme difficulty 1 Most of the time No impossible All the time Have you had to use an orthotic (shoe insert), heel lift, or After a meal (sat at a table) how painful has it special shoes? been for you to stand up from a chair because of 4 Never your operated on ankle? 3 Occasionally Not at all painful 4 2 Often 3 Slightly painful Most of the time 1 2 Moderately painful 0 Always 1 Very painful How much has pain from your ankle interfered with your Unbearable usual work (including housework and hobbies)? Have you had any sudden severe pain -4 Not at all shooting, stabbing or spasms from your operated A little bit 3 on ankle? 2 Moderately 4 No days 1 Greatly 3 Only 1 or 2 days Totally 2 Some days Have you been limping when walking because of your 1 Most days operated on ankle? Every day 4 No days Additional Information 3 Only one or two days e you at any time been hospitalised because: 2 Some days Approx Date 1 Most days artificial joint dislocated? 0 Every day joint became infected? ~ Have you been able to climb a flight of stairs? Yes, easily or for any other reason related to the artificial 3 With little difficulty ioint: With moderate difficulty 2 1 With extreme difficulty 0 Impossible pital admitted to.....

 \Box I wish to receive a progress report on the study. **NB:** If there are reasons other than the operation which would stop you doing one of the tasks listed; try to answer the question from the joint replacement aspect alone

P.142 Oxford 12 Questionnaire The New Zealand Joint Registry

	REVISION ANKLE REPLACE	MEN'	T - QUESTIONNAIRE			
Patient Name:			Date of Birth:			
Patient Address:			ating Surgeon:			
•••••		Date	of Surgery:			
We wou	ald like you to score yourself on the following 12 que	stions	s. Each question is scored from 4 to 0, from leas			
to most	difficulty or severity: 4 being the least difficult/sever	ere ar	nd 0 being the most difficult/severe. Please circ			
the nur	mber which best describes yourself OVER THE LAS	Ր 4 W	VEEKS			
	Please circle the SIDE on which you ha	d you	ır surgery performed Left Right			
How wo	ould you describe the pain you usually have from	Hav	re you been troubled by pain from your			
your op	erated on ankle?	ope	rated on ankle in bed at night?			
4	None	4	No nights			
3	Very mild	3	Only one or two nights			
2	Mild	2	Some nights			
1	Moderate	1	Most nights			
0	Severe	0	Every night			
For how	long have you been able to walk before the pain		w much has pain from your operated on ankle			
from yo	ur operated on ankle becomes severe?		rfered with your usual recreational			
4	No pain up to 30 minutes	acti	vities?			
3	16 to 30 minutes	4	Not at all			
2	5 to 15 minutes	3	A little bit			
1	Around the house only	2	Moderately			
0	Unable to walk at all because of severe pain.	1	Greatly			
Have yo	ou been able to walk on uneven ground?	0	Totally			
4	Yes, easily	Hav	re you had swelling of your foot?			
3	With little difficulty	4	None at all			
2	With moderate difficulty	3	Occasionally			
1	Extreme difficulty	2	Often			
0	No impossible.	1	Most of the time			
	ou had to use an orthotic (shoe insert), heel lift, or	0	All the time			
special	shoes?		er a meal (sat at a table) how painful has it			
4	Never		n for you to stand up from a chair because of			
3	Occasionally	you 4	r operated on ankle? Not at all painful			
2	Often	3	Slightly painful			
1	Most of the time	2	Moderately painful			
0	Always	1	Very painful			
	ach has pain from your ankle interfered with your	0	Unbearable			
usual w	ork (including housework and hobbies)?	_	re you had any sudden severe pain –			
4	Not at all		oting, stabbing or spasms from your operated			
3	A little bit		ankle?			
2	Moderately	4	No days			
1	Greatly	3	Only 1 or 2 days			
0	Totally	2	Some days			
Have yo	ou been limping when walking because of your	1	Most days			
operate	d on ankle?	0	Every day			
4	No days	Add	litional Information			
3	Only one or two days	e you	at any time been hospitalised because:			
2	Some days		No Approx Date			
1	Most days	artif	icial joint dislocated? ~ ~			
0	Every day					
Have yo	ou been able to climb a flight of stairs?	joint	became infected?			
4	Yes, easily	or f	or any other reason related to the artificial			
3	With little difficulty		t:			
2	With moderate difficulty	_				
1	With extreme difficulty	pıtal	admitted to:			
0	Impossible					
		1				

☐ I wish to receive a progress report on the study. **NB:** If there are reasons other than the operation which would stop you doing one of the tasks listed, try to answer the question from the joint replacement aspect alone.

The New Zealand Joint Registry Oxford 12 Questionnaire P.143

TOTAL SHOULDER REPLACEMENT - QUESTIONNAIRE Patient Name: Date of Birth: **Patient Address:** Operating Surgeon:..... Date of Surgery:.... ••••• We would like you to score yourself on the following 12 questions. Each question is scored from 4 to 0, from least to most difficulty or severity: 4 being the least difficult/severe and 0 being the most difficult/severe. Please circle the number which best describes yourself OVER THE LAST 4 WEEKS Which is your dominant arm? Left Right Please circle the SIDE on which you had your surgery performed Left How would you describe the worst pain you have had Have you had any trouble dressing yourself from your operated on shoulder? because of your operated on shoulder? 4 None No trouble at all 3 Mild 3 A little bit of trouble 2 Moderate 2 Moderate trouble 1 Severe 1 Extreme difficulty Impossible to do Unbearable How would you describe the pain you usually have from Could you hang your clothes up in a wardrobe your operated on shoulder? using the operated on arm? None 4 Yes, easily 3 Very mild 3 With little difficulty 2 2 Mild With moderate difficulty Moderate 1 1 With extreme difficulty Severe 0 No, impossible Have you had any trouble getting in and out of a car or Have you been able to wash and dry yourself using public transport because of your operated on under both arms? shoulder? Yes, easily No trouble at all 3 With little difficulty 2 3 A little bit of trouble With moderate difficulty 2 1 With extreme difficulty Moderate trouble 1 Extreme difficulty 0 No, impossible Impossible to do How much has pain from your operated on shoulder interfered with your usual work Have you been able to use a knife and fork at the same hobbies or recreational activities (including time? housework)? 4 Yes, easily 4 Not at all 3 With little difficulty 3 A little bit 2 With moderate difficulty 2 Moderately 1 With extreme difficulty 1 Greatly No, impossible 0 Totally Could you do the household shopping on your own? Have you been troubled by pain from your Yes, easily operated on shoulder in bed at night? 3 With little difficulty No nights 2 With moderate difficulty 3 Only 1 or 2 nights 1 With extreme difficulty 2 Some nights No, impossible 1 Most nights Could you carry a tray containing a plate of food across Every night a room? Additional Information e you at any time been hospitalised because: 4 Yes, easily 3 With little difficulty Yes No Approx Date 2 With moderate difficulty artificial joint dislocated? With extreme difficulty No, impossible Could you brush/comb your hair with the operated on joint became infected? arm? or any other reason related to the artificial Yes, easily joint:..... 3 With little difficulty 2 With moderate difficulty

 \Box I wish to receive a progress report on the study. **NB:** If there are reasons other than the operation which would stop you doing one of the tasks listed; try to answer the question from the joint replacement aspect alone.

With extreme difficulty

No, Impossible

1

P.144 Oxford 12 Questionnaire The New Zealand Joint Registry

pital admitted to:.....

	REVISION SHOUL	DER REPLACEM	IENT - QUESTIONNAIRE		
Patien	t Name:	. Dat	e of Birth:	•••••	••••
Patient Address:		. Ope	erating urgeon:	•••••	•••
•••••		Dat	e of Surgery:	•••••	•••
	uld like you to score yourself on the foll				
	t difficulty or severity: 4 being the least				
the nu	mber which best describes yourself OV	ER THE LAST 4	WEEKS Which is your	dominan	t arm?
	Left Right				
	Please circle the SIDE on v	hich you had yo	our surgery performed	Left	Right
How we	ould you describe the worst pain you h		ave you had any trouble dr		
from yo	our operated on shoulder?	be	cause of your operated on	shoulde	ť.
4	None	4	No trouble at all		
3	Mild	3	A little bit of trouble		
2	Moderate	2	Moderate trouble		
1	Severe	1	Extreme difficulty		
0	Unbearable	0	Impossible to do		
How we	ould you describe the pain you usually	have from Co	ould you hang your clothes	s up in a	wardrobe –
your or	perated on shoulder?	us	sing the operated on arm?		
4	None	4	Yes, easily		
3	Very mild	3	With little difficulty		
2	Mild	2	With moderate diffic	culty	
1	Moderate	1	With extreme difficu	lty	
0	Severe	0	No, impossible		
Have y	ou had any trouble getting in and out o	fa car or Ha	we you been able to wash a	and dry y	ourself
using p	public transport because of your operate	ed on ur	nder both arms?		
should	er?	4	Yes, easily		
4	No trouble at all	3	With little difficulty		
3	A little bit of trouble	2	With moderate diffic	culty	
2	Moderate trouble	1	With extreme difficu	lty	
1	Extreme difficulty	0	No, impossible		
0	Impossible to do		w much has pain from you		
Have y	ou been able to use a knife and fork at		oulder interfered with you		
time?			obbies or recreational activ	ities (inc	uding
4	Yes, easily	nc	ousework)? Not at all		
3	With little difficulty	3	A little bit		
2	With moderate difficulty	2	Moderately		
1	With extreme difficulty	1	Greatly		
0	No, impossible	0	Totally		
Could y	you do the household shopping on your	own?	ave you been troubled by p	ain from	your
4	Yes, easily	op	erated on shoulder in bed	at night?	·
3	With little difficulty	4	No nights		
2	With moderate difficulty	3	Only 1 or 2 nights		
1	With extreme difficulty	2	Some nights		
0	No, impossible	1	Most nights		
	you carry a tray containing a plate of fo		Every night		
a room			lditional Information		
4	Yes, easily	re ye	ou at any time been hospit	alised be	cause:
3	With little difficulty		Yes	No A	pprox Date
2	With moderate difficulty	art	cificial joint dislocated? ~	~ .	
1	With extreme difficulty	ioi	nt became infected?	~	~
0	No, impossible	Jon	iit became imecteur		•••••
0 11			ny other reason related to	the artif	cial
•	you brush/comb your hair with the ope	rated on	nt:		
arm?	**				
4	Yes, easily				
3	With little difficulty	pita	al admitted to:	•••••	
2	With moderate difficulty				
1	With extreme difficulty				
0	No, Impossible				

[☐] I wish to receive a progress report on the study. **NB:** If there are reasons other than the operation which would The steep Zypland wing Peristrof the tasks listed; try to answer the que Strong Typland wing Peristrof the tasks listed; try to answer the que Strong Typland wing Peristrof the tasks listed; try to answer the que Strong Typland wing Peristrof the tasks listed; try to answer the que Strong Typland wing T

TOTAL ELBOW REPLACEMENT - QUESTIONNAIRE Patient Name: Date of Birth:.... **Patient Address:** Operating Surgeon: Date of Surgery:..... We would like you to score yourself on the following 12 questions. Each question is scored from 4 to 0, from least to most difficulty or severity: 4 being the least difficult/severe and 0 being the most difficult/severe. Please circle the number which best describes yourself OVER THE LAST 4 WEEKS Which is your dominant arm? Left Right Please circle the SIDE on which you had your surgery performed How would you describe the **worst** pain you have had How would you describe the pain you usually from your operated on elbow? have from your operated on elbow? None None 3 Mild 3 Very mild 2 Moderate 2 Mild 1 Severe 1 Moderate Unbearable 0 Severe Have you had any trouble dressing yourself because of Could you hang your clothes up in a wardrobe your operated on elbow? using the operated on arm? No trouble at all Yes, easily 4 3 A little bit of trouble 3 With little difficulty 2 Moderate trouble 2 With moderate difficulty Extreme difficulty 1 With extreme difficulty 1 0 Impossible to do 0 No, impossible Can you lift a teacup safely with your operated on arm? Have you been able to wash and dry yourself No trouble at all under both arms? Yes, easily A little bit of trouble 3 3 With little difficulty 2 Moderate trouble 2 With moderate difficulty Extreme difficulty 1 1 With extreme difficulty Λ Impossible to do No, impossible Have you been able to get your hand to your mouth? How much has pain from your operated on Yes, easily elbow interfered with your usual work hobbies or 3 With little difficulty recreational activities (including hobbies and 2 With moderate difficulty housework)? 1 With extreme difficulty Not at all 0 No, impossible A little bit 3 Could you carry the household shopping with your Moderately operated on arm? 1 Greatly 4 Yes, easily Totally 3 With little difficulty Have you been troubled by pain from your 2 With moderate difficulty operated on elbow in bed at night? No nights With extreme difficulty 1 3 Only 1 or 2 nights No, impossible Some nights 2 Could you carry a tray containing a plate of food across Most nights a room? Every night Yes, easily **Additional Information** 3 With little difficulty e you at any time been hospitalised because: 2 With moderate difficulty With extreme difficulty Approx Date 1 Nο 0 No, impossible artificial joint dislocated? Could you brush/comb your hair with the affected arm? joint became infected? 4 Yes, easily 3 With little difficulty or any other reason related to the artificial joint: With moderate difficulty 2

 \Box I wish to receive a progress report on the study. **NB:** If there are reasons other than the operation which would stop you doing one of the tasks listed; try to answer the question from the joint replacement aspect alone.

With extreme difficulty

No, Impossible

1

pital admitted to:

P146 Oxford 12 Ouestionnaire The New Zealand Joint Registry

Patient Name: Patient Address:		•••••	Date of Birth:				
		•••••	Operating Surgeon:				
TT 1117 10 10 11 11 10				Surgery:			
	We would like you to score yourself on the following 12 qu						
	-	everity: 4 being the least difficult/s		_	The state of the s		
		st describes yourself OVER THE LA	151 4 WEE	KS Which is you	r dominant arm?		
Left	Right	and the state of t	4 4		T. G. Dista		
T.T.		ase circle the SIDE on which you			Left Right		
	=	be the worst pain you have had			ne pain you usually		
	your operated on	elbow?		om your operated or	n elbow?		
4	None		4	None			
3	Mild		3	Very mild			
2	Moderate		2	Mild			
	Severe		$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{bmatrix}$	Moderate			
	Jnbearable	-1-1- di	_	Severe			
		able dressing yourself because of			es up in a wardrobe –		
-	operated on elbo		_	the operated on arm	۶		
4	No trouble at		4 Ye	es, easily	-14		
3	A little bit of t			With little difficu	·		
2	Moderate trou		2	With moderate of	3		
1	Extreme diffic	3	1	With extreme dif	meuity		
0	Impossible to		0	No, impossible	1 1 1 10		
	-	safely with your operated on arm?		ou been able to was both arms?	n and dry yourself		
4	No trouble at		4	Yes, easily			
3	A little bit of t		3	With little difficu	ulty		
2	Moderate trou		2	With moderate d	-		
1	Extreme diffic	•	1	With extreme dif	•		
0	Impossible to		0	No, impossible			
	=	get your hand to your mouth?	_	uch has pain from y	your operated on		
4	Yes, easily	2011			usual work hobbies or		
3	With madenat	=		recreational activities (including hobbies and			
2	With moderat		housew				
1	With extreme	•	Not at				
O Could	No, impossibl	e ousehold shopping with your	3				
	ited on arm?	ousenoid shopping with your	2	Moderately			
орста 4	Yes, easily		1	Greatly Totally			
3	With little diff	ioulty	0	J	and in from work		
2	With moderat	_	_	ou been troubled by ed on elbow in bed a	_		
1	With moderat	<u>J</u>	4	No nights	it iligit;		
0	No, impossibl	•	3	Only 1 or 2 night	ts		
	•	containing a plate of food across	2	Some nights			
a rooi		containing a plate of lood across	1	Most nights			
4	Yes, easily		0	Every night			
3	With little diff	iculty	Additio	onal Information			
2	With moderat	_	e you at	any time been hosp	pitalised because:		
1	With extreme			No Aı	pprox Date		
0	No, impossibl	5	artificia	ll joint dislocated?	~		
		b your hair with the affected arm?		_			
4	Yes, easily	Jest Han Will the anotted affili	joint be	came infected?	~		
3	With little diff	iculty	or for a	any other reason rela	ated to the artificial		
2	With moderat			-			
1	With inoderate With extreme		JOHH:	•••••			
0	No, Impossibl						
	-, pp		pital adı	mitted to:			

REVISION ELBOW REPLACEMENT - QUESTIONNAIRE

☐ I wish to receive a progress report on the study. **NB:** If there are reasons other than the operation which would stop—you doing one of the tasks listed; try to answer the question from the joint replacement aspect alone.

The New Zealand Joint Registry Oxford 12 Questionnaire P.147